

DEC 27

MICHAEL RODAK

APPENDIX

IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States
OCTOBER TERM, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner

—v.—

JAMES ROBERT PELTUS

ON WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS TO THE UNITED STATES COURT
OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS FILED JULY 3, 1974
HABEAS CORPUS GRANTED NOVEMBER 11, 1974

IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States
OCTOBER TERM, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner

—v.—

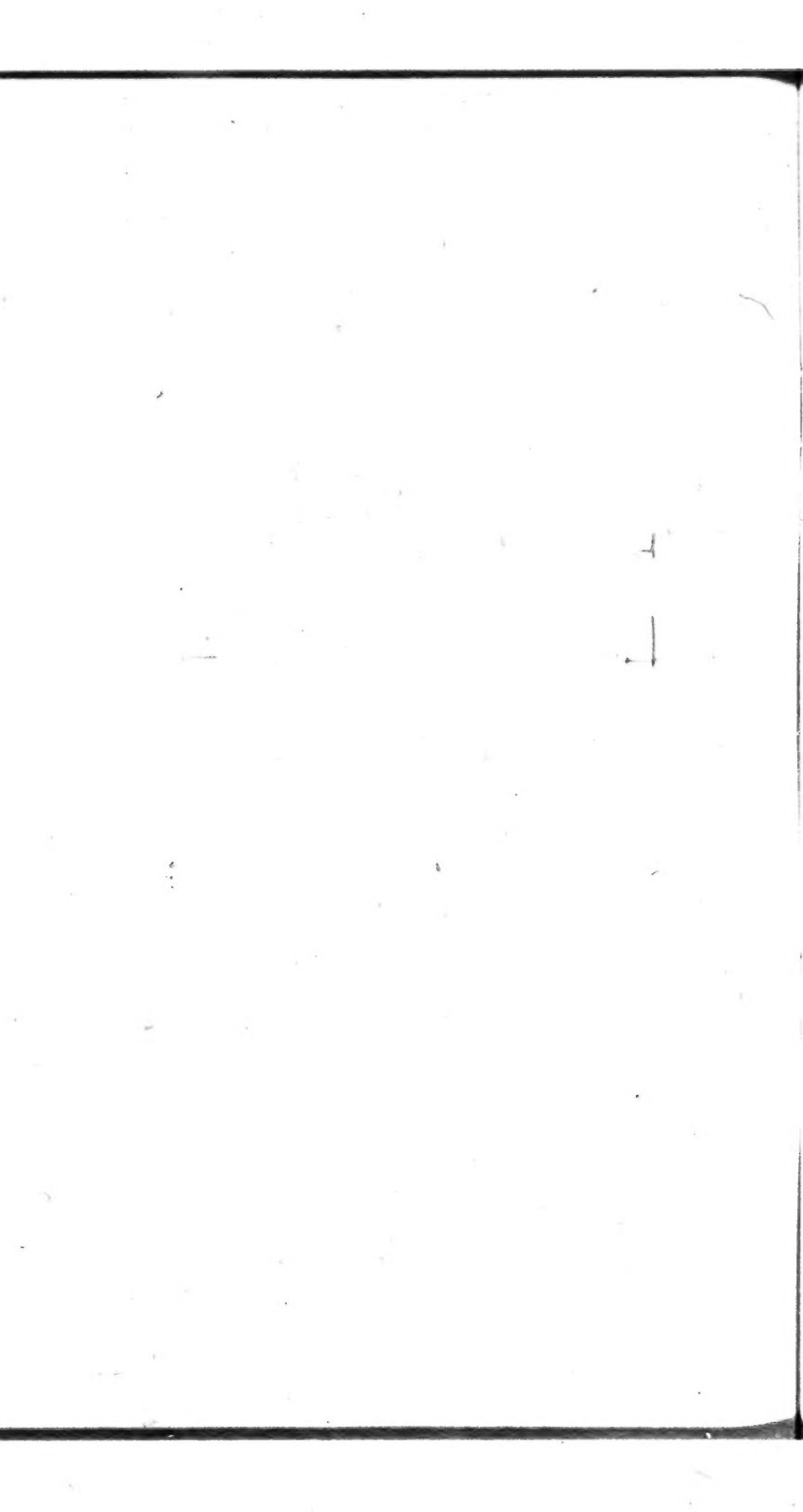
JAMES ROBERT PELTIER

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT
OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

INDEX

	Page
Docket entries	1
Indictment	4
Transcript of hearing on motion to suppress	5
Stipulation between government and respondent	27
Trial transcript	29
Judgment and commitment	37
Order granting certiorari	39

[The opinion and judgment of the court of appeals are appended to the petition for a writ of certiorari.]



DOCKET ENTRIES

DATE	PROCEEDINGS
3- 7-73	Ent. ord. and fld. Ind. JS 2. Bond fixed at \$10,000 (PS) (CASH) + \$1,000 cash. Fld. \$10,000 P/S + \$1,000 cash bond posted 2-28-73.
3- 9-73	Deft. arr. T/N & plea NG. Ent. ord. set for O.H. for 3-20-73 @ 10 am; ord. assigned to JUDGE SCHWARTZ. (HARRIS). Filed Magistrates Transcript.
3-20-73	O.H.—Fld. O. form. Ent. ord. set for 3-26-73 @ 9 am for mots. & jury trial settg. (McCUE).
3-26-73	Ent. ord. hrg. on mots. cont. to 4-9-73 @ 2 pm & for jury trial settg. (S)
4- 5-73	Fld. not. of mot. for 4-16-73 @ 2 pm & mot. to suppress evid.; fld. P/A in suppt. of mot.; fld. affid. of Sandor W. Shapery in suppt. of mot. Fld. stip. w/ord. thereon to cont. hrg. mots. from 4-9-73 to 4-16-73 @ 2. (S)
4- 9-73	Fld. waiver of deft's presence t/w declaration of service by mail. Fld. dec. of ser. by mail w/not. of mot. to suppress evidence t/w aff. in support of mot. t/w P/A not for April 16, 1973 @ 2:00 p.m.
4-12-73	Fld. opp. to mot. to suppress t/w P/A. HRG. MOTS.—Swore wits., fld. exh. Ent. ord. hrg. mot. to suppress evid. denied; ord. trans. back to Judge Schwartz for jury trial settg. (GT) HRG. MOTS.—Ent. ord. mot. to suppress transferred to Judge Thompson; ord. case set for jury trial for 5-17-73 @ 9:30 am. (S)
5-17-73	Fld. waiver of trial by jury & of special findings of fact.

DATE

PROCEEDINGS

Fld. stip. re facts.

COURT TRIAL—Ent. ord. CT finds deft. G; trial submitted on stipulated facts & trans. of mot. to suppress; ord. ref. to P/O for i/R and cont. to 6-25-73 @ 9 am, for sent. (S) Fld. trans. of 4-16-73. (FRANDLE)

6-25-73 Ent. ord. comm. to cust. AG for 1 yr. & 1 day impr. under 18:4208(a) (2); ord. special parole 2 yrs.; ord. present bond to be exon. upon posting appeal bond in amt. of \$10,000 P/S + \$1,000 cash deposit. (S) JS-3.

Fld. judgmt. iss. cys. (Ent. 6-25-73)

7- 3-73 Fld. NOTICE OF APPEAL; designation of record on appeal.

7-10-73 Fld. not. of petn. for 7-30-73 @ 2 pm; fld. petn. for exon. of bail & P/A in suppt. thereof; fld. affid. of cnsl. t/w affid. of serv. by mail.

7-11-73 Fld. \$10,000 bail bond on appeal + \$1,000 cash bond posted 7-11-73 w/ord. thereon. (S) Issd. abstract of order to mars.

7-11-73 Fld. Order granting Appellant forma Pauperis standing.

7-30-73 HRG. MOTS.—Ent. ord. new bond on appeal shall be fld. \$10,000 P/S & upon fig. said bond the old bond shall be exon. (S)

8- 1-73 Fld. ord. modif. appeal bond that deft be admitted to \$10,000 bail, pending appeal with no cash deposit or other security required to be deposited with CT. (S)

Fld. \$10,000 bail bond on appeal posted 8-1-73. (S)

8- 3-73 Fld. orig. & 2 cys. of repr's. trans. on appeal of 5-17-73 & 6-25-73. (RIPLEY)

DATE**PROCEEDINGS**

- 8- 3-73 Mld. Clerk's Record t/w Reporter's Transcript to
USCA.
- 8- 3-73 Fld. disb. ord. and drew ck. \$1,000.00 payable
James Peltier, refund cash bond on appeal. (S)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

November 1972 Grand Jury

No. 14780 Criminal

[Filed Mar. 7, 1973, Clerk, U.S. District Court,
Southern District of California. By Jo Larson, Deputy]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PLAINTIFF
v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER, DEFENDANT

INDICTMENT

Title 21, U.S.C., Sec. 841(a)(1)—Possession of a
Controlled Substance with Intent to Distribute

The Grand Jury charges:

COUNT ONE

On or about February 28, 1973, in the Southern District of California, defendant JAMES ROBERT PELTIER did knowingly and intentionally possess, with intent to distribute, approximately 270 pounds of marihuana, a Schedule I Controlled Substance; in violation of Title 21, United States Code, Section 841(a)(1).

A TRUE BILL:

/s/ Leo H. Johnson
Foreman

/s/ Harry D. Steward—[initialed RWB]
HARRY D. STEWART
United States Attorney

RELS:ees (3-6-73)

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON MOTION
TO SUPPRESS EVIDENCE

[4] SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:
APRIL 16, 1973: MORNING SESSION

THE CLERK: Case No. 14780; United States of America versus James Robert Peltier; for Hearing Motions.

MR. SHAPERY: Sandor Shapery, Your Honor, for the Defendant.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. COFFIN: Thomas Coffin for the Government, Your Honor.

There was no Search Warrant in this case; we are ready to proceed.

THE COURT: All right. You may proceed with your evidence.

MR. COFFIN: May I have one minute. The Government would call Charles Ainscoe, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. SHAPERY: Your Honor, may I request that the other Agent present be excluded from the courtroom during this testimony?

MR. COFFIN: That would be Mr. Pfister, Your Honor; I have no objection.

[5] CHARLES AINSCOE,

called as a witness by and on behalf of the Plaintiff, having been first duly sworn, took the stand and testified as follows:

THE CLERK: Take the stand, state your full name and spell your last name for the record.

THE WITNESS: Charles Ainscoe, A-i-n-s-c-o-e.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q Mr. Ainscoe, what is your occupation?

A I'm a Border Patrol Agent.

Q How long have you been employed as a Border Patrol Agent?

A About four years.

Q Prior to becoming employed as a Border Patrol Agent, what was your occupation?

A I was in the Marine Corps.

Q For how long, sir.

A Twenty-three years.

Q What rank did you have at the time you left the Marine Corps?

A First Sergeant.

Q Now, drawing your attention to February 28th of this year in the early morning hours of that date, where [6] were you stationed in connection with your duties as a Border Patrol Agent?

A My official station is Temecula, California; I was on Highway 395 near Temecula observing traffic.

Q Was that in a Border Patrol vehicle?

A That was in a Border Patrol Redlight Sedan.

Q And was anyone with you at that time?

A My partner, Bill Pfister.

Q And at the point that you were observing traffic, sir, approximately how far is that from the Mexican-American Border?

A About seventy air miles, I believe.

Q Now, at about what time was it that you were observing traffic on the 28th of February?

A About 2:30, maybe a little before that, I believe.

Q And could you describe the traffic conditions at that hour for the Court?

A They were light, light traffic.

Q Did you have occasion, on that date, to see the Defendant, Mr. Peltier?

A Yes, I did.

Q What was he doing when you first saw him?

A We observed Mr. Peltier drive by, through our headlights, in his car, northbound on Highway 395.

[7] Q Now, there is a stationary checkpoint in the Temecula area, is there not?

A From time to time, yes.

Q Was that stationary checkpoint—was that operating on the 28th of February?

A No, it was not.

Q And was Mr. Peltier, at the time you saw him, or at the place that you saw him, would he have been north of that checkpoint?

A Yes, he would have been north of where the checkpoint normally is.

Q Now, what did you do after you saw Mr.—

THE COURT: Just a minute. How far north?

THE WITNESS: It would be about a mile and a half, Your Honor.

THE COURT: North of the checkpoint?

THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: How far is that from the Border?

THE WITNESS: The checkpoint is about seventy miles from the Border, sir, air miles.

THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q What did you do after you saw Mr. Peltier drive by?

A We pursued his vehicle and made a stop.

[8] Q What was your purpose in stopping him at that time?

A We were going to perform a routine immigration inspection to search for illegal aliens.

Q After you stopped Mr. Peltier, did you notice what type of license plates were on the vehicle he was driving?

A As he was stopping, we noticed that he had out-of-state license plates, Iowa, I believe it was.

Q And Mr. Peltier, was he alone in the car?

A Yes, he was.

Q What happened, then, after you stopped Mr. Peltier?

A I walked up to the door of Mr. Peltier's car, while my partner stayed back by the passenger door of the Patrol sedan. I told Mr. Peltier that it was a routine

immigration inspection and I asked him to look in his trunk.

Q Now, was that route that Mr. Peltier was traveling upon, was that known to you from previous occasions, as being a route used by alien smugglers?

A Yes, it was.

Q Would you say it was frequently used by alien smugglers?

A We have about nine hundred operations at [9] this point in the month at that station, and I would say the majority of them come from that highway.

Q What was your purpose in asking Mr. Peltier to open his trunk?

A We were going to search for illegal aliens.

Q All right. Now, what happened after you asked Mr. Peltier to open the trunk?

A He got out of the car; on the way back to the trunk, I asked him where he was coming from. He replied, I believe, San Diego. I asked him where he was going; he said, Las Vegas. He put the key in the trunk and I noticed there was a tag on it, and I asked him if it was his car; he said it was.

Q By a "tag," what do you mean when you said you notice a "tag" on it when he put the key in the trunk?

A It appeared to have some writing on it. I couldn't describe it exactly right now, but it was the type that is used on loaner vehicles or rental vehicles sometimes.

Q What year model was this car, do you recall?

A I don't recall.

Q Do you recall approximately how old the car was?

A It was in the sixties, early sixties, I think.

[10] Q Now, what did you do, then, after you noticed this—what happened?

A Then he opened the trunk, and I looked in the trunk and there were a number of suitcases and several plastic bags in the trunk.

Q By "plastic bags," would you describe those?

A The type of bag that is used as an insert for a garbage container.

MR. COFFIN: May I have a moment, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. COFFIN: May the witness step down?

THE COURT: Yes. Go ahead, step down.

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q Agent Ainscoe, showing you—

MR. COFFIN: Can I mark these Government Exhibits 1 through 6?

THE COURT: They may be so marked.

(Government's Exhibits Nos. 1 through 6 were marked for identification.)

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q Showing you what has been marked as Government's Exhibit 1 for identification, a large red suitcase, can you identify that exhibit?

A I can't remember exactly whether these are the exact bags, but I think they were; there were several [11] suitcases and two or three bags.

Q Do you recall approximately how many suitcases there were?

A I didn't count them, but there were four or five.

Q Now, showing you—taking a plastic bag from Exhibit 1, can you identify this, sir?

A That is the type of bag that the marijuana was in, the bags at the time of the arrest were outside of the suitcases, and they were full of marijuana kilos, and they were pretty easily seen, they weren't symmetrical, the edges were sticking out every which way.

Q At any rate, the Defendant had three bags similar to what I am holding up now, in the trunk of his vehicle at the time the trunk was opened?

A I didn't count the bags. I remember there was three after we got back to the office, but there was definitely one in there.

Q After observing these plastic bags and suitcases in the trunk, did you notice anything else about the plastic bags at that time?

A Just as I said, they looked like kilo bricks of marijuana inside them.

Q What led you to conclude that?

A I have seen it before.

[12] Q Have you seen kilo bricks of marijuana before?

A Yes, I have.

Q On approximately how many occasions?

A On, I'm sorry to say, twenty, thirty times, different occasions.

Q Have you seen—and these are bricks that are shaped in a rectangular fashion; is that correct, kilo size?

A Right.

Q Have you seen kilo bricks of marijuana, prior to February 28th of this year, contained in plastic garbage bags before?

A Yes, I have.

Q Is it your testimony, on the 28th when the trunk was opened, that you saw some rectangular impressions inside the garbage bags at that time?

A That's right.

Q All right.

A I think—you can see the bags themselves; I think you can see a little bit through them, they are not completely opaque.

Q Did these rectangular impressions you saw on the garbage bags on February 28, were they similar or dissimilar to the marijuana bricks that you had seen on [13] previous occasions?

A They are similar.

Q After you made these observations, sir, what did you do next?

A As soon as I saw the bags with the kilo bricks, I turned around and I spoke to my partner and I said:

"Bill, I think we have got some weed here."

I asked Mr. Peltier to turn around and face away from me. My partner approached the Defendant and I went into the trunk with the intent to see what was in the bag. I smelled some marijuana and I tore open the bag.

Q Did you make this statement to your partner:

"I think we have some weed here,"

before or after you smelled marijuana?

A This was before I smelled marijuana.

Q And then what did you do?

A Well, after I made the statement, I asked Mr. Peltier to turn around, as I remember it, and, then, I went back into the trunk, put my head in the trunk, and this plastic bag was pretty far up in the back of the trunk, and I reached in there and I tore open the bag and I confirmed that they looked like bricks of marijuana.

Q Now, did you smell the marijuana prior to opening the bag?

A Yes.

[14] Q But after you made the statement:
"I think we have some weed?"

A Yes, that's right.

MR. COFFIN: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?

THE COURT: Yes.

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q Removing a kilo package from what has been marked as Government's Exhibit 1, can you identify that package for the Court, please?

A I have my initials on it and the date; this is the package I took from there.

Q You took from the trunk of Mr. Peltier's car?

A That's right.

Q Approximately how many packages of marijuana were there, do you recall?

A I don't remember, it is over a hundred; I can't remember exactly.

Q And were all the packages wrapped in this fashion?

A I believe there was two colors of paper, I'm not sure: I think some of them were brown, but they were all wrapped in that kind of butcher paper, I believe.

Q All right. And, specifically, drawing your [15] attention to these holes, which appear from this brick package that I have just shown you, sir, were those holes there, do you recall, at the time that you seized the marijuana?

A I don't remember.

Q At any rate, you, yourself, did not punch any holes in it?

A No, I did not.

Q What happened after you opened the bag and saw the marijuana?

A I placed Mr. Peltier under arrest; I patted him down and I read him his rights, and we went back to the office.

MR. COFFIN: I have no further questions.

THE COURT: Cross-examination?

MR. SHAPERY: Thank you, Your Honor.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q The night of the 28th when you stopped this vehicle, about how many vehicles had you stopped that night?

A I think we had been pretty active; I can't really remember. I think we had stopped several.

Q Several that night?

[16] A It is hard to say, sir, you know, it has happened quite awhile ago. Some nights we run them down quite a few and other nights, we don't get quite as many.

Q About what percentage of the cars would you say you stopped versus the ones that go by.

MR. COFFIN: I will object, Your Honor; it is irrelevant.

THE COURT: Sustained.

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q Was Mr. Peltier's car just picked at random?

A No; Mr. Peltier looked to me like a Mexican when he went by, and I chased him down for that reason; I thought he was a Mexican man.

Q You were parked with your lights shining across 395?

A That's right; I was parked on the center median.

Q This was at 2:30 in the morning, approximately?

A About; yes, about 2:30, something like that.

Q Do you recall approximately what rate of speed Mr. Peltier was traveling?

A No, I don't. He was going along just like the rest of them.

Q Is there any other reason why you stopped this particular car?

[17] A No.

Q You were not informed ahead of time, possibly?

A Absolutely not.

Q Do you recall the weather conditions that night?

A I think we had been having some rain; I don't know whether it was raining at the time, I think it had quit raining at the time.

Q At the time you stopped Mr. Peltier, did you observe any suitcases in the back seat?

A No, I didn't; he had some clothes in the back seat. I just—I took a quick look in the car when I went up and I saw it wasn't a load of aliens, so I just asked him to step back and open his trunk.

Q Now, when you asked him to open the trunk, the purpose was looking for illegal aliens?

A Absolutely.

Q At the time that you asked Mr. Peltier to open his trunk, where was your partner standing; do you recall?

A He was back by the passenger door of the Redlight sedan.

Q Was your vehicle parked behind Mr. Peltier's vehicle?

[18] A Yes, it was.

Q Did you have a flashlight?

A Yes, I did.

Q Were you using a flashlight?

A I suppose I was, I'm not sure; I probably did to look into the car.

Q When you opened the trunk, did you observe the position of the suitcases in relationship to the trash bags?

A I just remember that there were a lot of suitcases in there, and that the one trash bag that I looked into was sitting up near the back, the farthest away from the door, the edge of the door, and I think there was all three of the trash bags out there, but I couldn't swear; there was more than one of them, I'm pretty sure.

Q Now, you previously testified that you had prior experience of marijuana being smuggled in trash bags—

A That's right.

Q —and is that true—that led you to believe there was marijuana in these trash bags?

A Well, I think the main thing is, I saw the kilo bricks sticking out through them, you know, and it just looked like marijuana to me.

[19] Q Were there any holes in the trash bags, or was just the impression sticking out?

A I didn't see any holes; I can't really say. When I first looked at it, all I saw was the trash bag with the kilo bricks, the edges of the kilo bricks sticking out there. Like I said, you can almost see through that thing.

Q Are you aware of the fact there are six trash bags here?

A No, I wasn't.

Q Would you possibly recall that the trash bags were doubled; in other words, there was one inside of another one with the kilos inside of that?

A Well, I will tell you why I don't remember some of this stuff, is because after I got back to the office with Mr. Peltier in the sedan, I took him inside the office and I remained inside the office with Mr. Peltier for most of the remainder of the evening, until the Customs Agents arrived, and my partner was the one, with the aid of another Officer, who removed the marijuana from the vehicle, made the count, and later I went out. I made a count on the stuff with the Customs Agent and made my initials on several of the packages.

Q Would you be surprised to learn that the bags were doubled?

[20] MR. COFFIN: I object.

THE COURT: Sustained. I think you can ask him, Counsel, whether he remembers it or not and if he doesn't remember it, he doesn't remember it.

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q Is it possible that the trash bags could have been doubled?

A Sure, possible.

MR. COFFIN: I will stipulate, Your Honor, that they were doubled.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. SHAPERY: Thank You.

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q Now, at the time that you stuck your head into the vehicle's trunk and claimed that you smelled the marijuana, and at this point, you were fairly certain that there was marijuana in these trash bags and that is basically what you were looking for; is that right?

A That is exactly right.

Q And, then, you, at this point, put your head in the trunk and took a deep breath and smelled marijuana?

A I smelled the odor of marijuana as I was reaching in the trunk there.

Q Do you smoke?

A Yes, I do.

[21] Q Had you been smoking that night, do you recall?

A Probably, I can't say for sure.

Q The area where this car was pulled over, could you tell me what the terrain was like; was it a residential area or open fields?

A It was—I guess you would call it open fields; it wasn't—there was no houses or sidewalks near by.

Q You say it had been raining that night?

A I believe it had, yes.

MR. SHAPERY: I have no further questions, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. Anything further, Mr. Coffin?

MR. COFFIN: Just one, Your Honor, I forgot to bring this out on direct, if I may.

THE COURT: All right.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q Prior to February 28th of this year, approximately how many occasions had you smelled the odor of marijuana?

A Just dozens; I can't really give you a [22] number, but dozens of times.

MR. COFFIN: I have nothing further.

THE COURT: All right. Would you step over here to the board, please, and show me where you were and what streets were coming into where you were and so forth; where you location first was and where you finally stopped the Defendant.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

THE COURT: Put North at the top.

THE WITNESS: This is Highway 395, northbound lane, southbound lane, center median; this is the Interstate Section called Rancho California Road; we were parked right here with out lights shining in this direction. Mr. Peltier went by northbound; we gave pursuit; we stopped him up, possibly, a half a mile or a little bit farther up north. There is one other street that comes in—

THE COURT: Winchester Road, isn't it?

THE WITNESS: From one side here, this is named Jefferson Street; it is somewhere between these two streets, I think.

THE COURT: South or north of Winchester?

THE WITNESS: Definitely south of Winchester, which is farther up.

THE COURT: All you could see—what could you see as he proceeded past you northbound?

[23] THE WITNESS: We saw an old car with what I thought was a Mexican driver, and this is a good bet for a load of aliens.

THE COURT: Did you see any of that material that was in the back; could you see any of the material in the back?

THE WITNESS: No, sir, we couldn't it went on by about fifty, sixty miles an hour.

THE COURT: All right. Anything further, gentlemen?

MR. COFFIN: Not on behalf of the Government.

MR. SHAPERY: May I ask some more questions, Your Honor?

THE COURT: Certainly; go ahead.

RE CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q At the time you saw these bags, did you ask Mr. Peltier what they contained?

A No, I don't believe I did.

MR. SHAPERY: No further questions.

THE COURT: One other question. You said—I still don't understand—I take it there were none of these bags actually broken; you couldn't actually see the kilos?

[24] THE WITNESS: Let me show you, Your Honor, I think I could see it; I didn't remember myself until I saw it in Court today. You see there?

MR. SHAPERY: Excuse me, Your Honor, it was stipulated the bags were doubled, so if we could get it through two bags—

THE WITNESS: Yes; okay. Well, I guess I couldn't, but I saw all kinds of irregular shapes in kilo sizes like that, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Were the bags stuffed full?

THE WITNESS: They were pretty full, right.

THE COURT: And they were not stacked in any symmetrical order?

THE WITNESS: No, not symmetrical; the way they were set in there, the kilos were just like that, sticking out all over there.

THE COURT: All right. Anything further?

MR. COFFIN: No, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. You may step down.

(Witness excused.)

THE COURT: Call your next witness.

MR. COFFIN: The Government would call Mr. Pfister to the stand.

[25] WILLIAM PFIESTER,

called as a witness by and on behalf of the Plaintiff, having been first duly sworn, took the stand and testified as follows:

THE CLERK: Take the stand, state your full name and spell your last name for the record.

THE WITNESS: William Pfiester, P-f-i-e-s-t-e-r.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. COFFIN:

Q What is your occupation?

A Border Patrol Agent at Temecula.

Q How long have you been employed as a Border Patrol Agent?

A Approximately nineteen and a half years.

Q Drawing your attention to February 28th, 1973 in the early morning hours, did you have occasion to see the Defendant, Mr. Peltier, on that date?

A Yes, I did.

Q And were you with another Border Patrol Agent at that time?

A Agent Ainscoe.

Q Did you observe—after the stop of Mr. Peltier was made, did you observe Mr. Peltier when he opened the trunk of his vehicle?

[26] A Yes, I did.

Q What did you observe, if anything, Mr. Ainscoe do at that time?

A He asked Mr. Peltier what was in the suitcases and I couldn't hear his answer, I was too far away, and I saw him patting a couple of garbage bags with his hand, and a few seconds later, he said to me:

"I think we have some weed here."

Q What happened at that time?

A I moved up and watched Mr. Peltier to make sure he was no danger to my partner while my partner investigated further.

Q Did he then open the bags?

A I don't know if he opened it or punched a hole in it with his finger, I couldn't tell you.

Q But prior to opening the bags, he stated to you: "I think we have some weed here."

A That's correct.

MR. COFFIN: Thank you. I have no further questions.

THE COURT: All right. Cross-examination?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, Your Honor.

[27] CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. SHAPERY:

Q Did you just state that your partner was observed patting the bags with his hand?

A He felt of them, yes.

Q Was this prior to the statement that he said: "I think we have some weed here?"

A That's correct, sir.

MR. SHAPERY: I have no further questions.

THE COURT: Anything further, gentlemen?

MR. COFFIN: No, Your Honor.

THE COURT: You may step down.

(Witness excused.)

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, if we may stipulate that these kilos contained in Government's Exhibit 1 are, in fact, kilo bricks of marijuana and that they are from the vehicle driven by Mr. Peltier on the date in question, and that they are from the vehicle driven by Mr. Peltier on the date in question, and that they are in the same condition as they were in on that date—

The Government will rest at this time.

MR. SHAPERY: So stipulated.

THE COURT: Anything for the Defense?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, Your Honor.

What we have here is a situation where it is our [28] contention that probable cause was not justified, it was not established. Basically, what is being relied on by the Government is:

- 1) An out-of-state car was stopped;
- 2) Suitcases were found in the trunk; there was another suitcase in the back seat and some plastic bags in the trunk;
- 3) That there were irregular shapes sticking out of the plastic bags which, from my observations, could have been anything from a box of dog food to books or something like that;
- 4) The fourth point which is being relied upon is the fact that there was a tag on the key to the car;

- 5) The fifth point, as has been testified to, is one of the Agents stuck his head into the trunk, patted a bag, and claimed, at that point, that he had marijuana.

Now, taking each one of these points, I don't think it is uncommon to see an out-of-state car, particularly with suitcases in it. I think if there were any probability of any evidence leading to a carload of marijuana, it would probably be a car with a California license plate, rather than out-of-state. I think it is a common thing to see out-of-state cars with suitcases.

[29] Additionally, using trash bags; I personally have, on many occasions, especially on trips, taken and loaded up things in trash bags; such things as I didn't want in my suitcase, toiletries, thing like that that could spill out. I don't see anything uncommon with that.

Another point relied upon, is the fact that there was a tag on the key to the car. Now, I personally have had my own car worked on a number of occasions and every time I take it in the shop, they put a tag on it and write down a license number. I think that doesn't lead to any greater inference that the car is borrowed, leased, stolen or anything else. I don't see that the inferences are there.

If we reconstruct this, we start with:

- 1) A car with an out-of-state license plate;
- 2) Suitcases and plastic bags in a trunk;
- 3) The patting of the suitcases—the patting of the plastic bags.

At this point, it has been stated there was no longer a search for illegal aliens. There was no belief that they could be in the trash—in the plastic trash bags or in the suitcases; it is obvious they were not large enough.

At that point when he patted the bag, he was relying on:

- [30] 1) Out-of-state-license;
- 2) A tag on a car key;
 - 3) Previous observation that trash bags carry marijuana.

I think most trash bags are more often then not carrying things other than marijuana, especially one being

found in cars. I don't think that that establishes probable cause. In fact, I'm confident that it doesn't as a matter of law.

Now, the patting of the bag, at this point, was not a search for an illegal alien; at that point, feeling the bag would be a violation of Mr. Peltier's Constitutional Rights under the Fourth Amendment, to an illegal Search and Seizure.

Beyond this point, though, not only did he do this in violating his rights, he put his head into the trunk. He was no longer looking for illegal aliens; this was going beyond the scope, as all the cases have proved, going beyond the scope of a search for aliens, and on that basis, he must have probable cause and it was not present.

And on that basis, we feel that Mr. Peltier's Constitutional Rights have been violated, and that there is not probable cause to search a vehicle, as far as patting the bags or sticking his nose in there and smelling. On this basis, we feel there has been an illegal Search and [31] Seizure.

However, there is one last point I would like to make, that is, if we could possibly, in regard to saving the Government time and money, if we could stay any further proceedings pending the outcome of the *Almeida-Sanchez Case*, which is before the Supreme Court. It has already been argued and we are awaiting a decision any day to test the Constitutionality of the alien stop itself, and on that basis, I think maybe we could—if we could just have a stay of any further proceedings pending the outcome of that case, it might save the Court and the State some time and money.

THE COURT: All right. What do you have to say, Mr. Coffin?

MR. COFFIN: Well, first of all, Your Honor, stop, of course, comes under *Almeida-Sanchez*, and under the law, as it now stands, it is a valid stop; an Agent opening up the trunk of the vehicle, perfectly valid as an immigration check, and I think once he saw the garbage bags with kilo impressions coming out from them, that he could see the impressions of what he associated with

kilo bricks of marijuana, he had probable cause at that time to open the bags.

When you go further with that, and when you go to the actual smell of the marijuana, he definitely had [32] probable cause, but I think with just the visual observations of kilo impressions in garbage bags—you can sit here and take each point and explain it away, but we are not dealing with “beyond all doubt;” we are dealing with probable cause, and probable cause means just that.

What is probable under the circumstances? Is it probable that this is a man who says he is going to Las Vegas? Is it probable that he is transporting old cigar boxes in these three huge garbage bags, or is it more probable that he was transporting, what Agent Ainscoe had seen on previous occasions being transported in garbage bags, that is marijuana, and I think it is absurd to argue that a man of his experience would come to any different conclusion, but that the bags had, in fact, marijuana in them. And I think that, at that time, he had probable cause to open the bags.

He didn't open them at that time; apparently, he felt them and he also smelled marijuana. For the life of me, I can't conceive feeling a bag to be an Unconstitutional search.

I know of one case, decided by the Ninth Circuit, that said that:

“An Agent, rather than opening a footlocker, should have moved it to determine what, if anything, was inside of it before he opened it.”

[33] That was a recent Ninth Circuit Case; I believe it was Judge Hoffstetler and Ely, where the Agent testified that he saw a rectangular footlocker and he thought they were connected and he opened them up to see if an alien was there. They said, rather than opening the footlocker—there turned out to be two separate footlockers—he should have taken the footlockers and see if they could be separated.

I think what is sauce for the goose, is sauce for the gander, and under that theory, certainly, Agent Ainscoe violated no one's rights in feeling the bag, especially, after he had reasonably concluded that there was, in fact, kilo bricks of marijuana in those bags.

Does Your Honor have any questions?

THE COURT: No.

MR. SHAPERY: Your Honor, if I may be heard on that point?

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. SHAPERY: I believe that the Government is trying to associate the moving of the footlocker, where there was a search for illegal aliens versus the feeling of the bag where there is belief that there is marijuana contained therein, they are two entirely different things.

Now, if Agent Ainscoe had felt the bag to see if there was an alien in there, I would say, fine, we do not [34] have an illegal Search and Seizure. However, it has been stated and it is a matter of record, now, that he was in search for marijuana and had the belief that there was marijuana. On that basis, he did not have authority to proceed any farther. If he had a reasonable belief that there was marijuana in the car, he could have had the car towed to a station or held there and gotten a Search Warrant or whatever, but it was a violation of my client's Fourth Amendment Constitutional Rights, in that, there was no probable cause to feel the bag.

Now, the question comes down to this, Your Honor, is it more likely than not that a car with a trash bag in it is going to contain marijuana. I don't think so. I don't think that most cars that have trash bags in them are going to contain marijuana, or would lead a person to believe that a car with a trash bag in it is going to have marijuana. I don't see that that even comes close to reasonable belief, more likely than not, or whatever terms you wish to use, that there was contraband in that car and that there was a crime being committed.

THE COURT: In listening to Mr. Ainscoe, I think that at the time that he stopped the automobile in the early morning hours on 395, that there is little or no doubt that, in his mind, he was looking for aliens.

He said the Defendant appeared to him to be [35] Mexican, and while, apparently he is of French extraction based upon his name, he does look to be dark-skinned and at night, that could easily be the case, that he would appear to be of Mexican descent.

After he stops the car, he asked for the key to the trunk and the Defendant opens the trunk with the key with the tag on it. I don't know that that is, in itself, of any great moment, but it is to suspicious Border Patrol Agents, a significant factor.

I would imagine that the out-of-state plates, at this point, with the tag on the key, became a factor. I would even say that was a significant factor, but when you put the two together, you might have a factor, and, then, he observes in the trunk, these brick impressions protruding from the garbage bags, which he associates and which he feels resemble kilo forms or kilo brick forms of marijuana, which he says he has observed on prior occasions in plastic bags, or plastic garbage-type bags.

Now, his testimony was that at the time he had formed in his mind an opinion that there was marijuana in those plastic bags, that as he went forward, I suppose you could say to verify that opinion, to inspect those plastic bags; he smelled the odor of marijuana after he had announced his statement that he thought there was marijuana in the car. We have "weed" here or whatever he [36] said, that he smelled the odor of marijuana before he touched the bags, not after. He couldn't have touched the bags until his head went into the car—until his head went—because he says they were way up in the back. That is his testimony.

Now, the next Officer said that—if I recall, that he touched the bag first, and then he said he thought that he had weed there, but one way or the other, if he smelled it, he smelled it right at the time of or, certainly, shortly before he touched the bags, because, according to his testimony, the bags were way up in the back, but that doesn't even concern me as much, because I think that the odd-shaped brick-type packages protruding through the plastic bags were the—and we have to look at the people that are—upon which probable cause is based. This is a Border Patrolman who has been in the business for four years now. He said he had seen these kilo bricks of marijuana on many, many occasions.

What is reasonable, probable cause? It is what this Court, I presume, terms to be what the Circuit Court

may not agree with. I don't know, but if we view it in the light of the Officer, his experience in his job, in the job that he is doing, and what he has seen in the past, I think we have to say that, even before he smelled the marijuana, when he saw these protruding objects which, [37] to him, resembled brick-shaped objects of marijuana, that they were not uniformly or symmetrically in the packages so they were protruding—there is no evidence to the contrary in that regard, that he had reasonable and probable cause to go further. He is not obligated to close his eyes if he is looking for aliens and he sees a machine gun laying on the back seat or—he is not obligated to close his eyes—Close the trunk and say: "I didn't see it."

Let's take something more closely akin or analogous to it. If he saw balloons in cylindrical shape or some condoms in cylindrical shape laying on the floor of the car, I think—I don't know about him, but I know I would certainly think that there might be some contraband in those balloons, heroin or cocaine or something of that nature.

I think that what he sees, we have to determine reasonable and probable cause by the Officer's good faith intentions, based upon what he sees and Mr. Ainscoe impresses me as one who states what he sees, was sure of what he saw. When he wasn't sure of something, he said it; like the number of suitcases in the back of the car, he said he didn't know. He said he didn't know what the car looked like, didn't remember. What he does remember, I think he articulated and I think there was [38] reasonable and probable cause to go further.

So, the motion is denied. The *Almeida-Sanchez* stay is also denied.

Mr. Shapery, we can't bog this court down with determinations of *Almeida-Sanchez* or determinations of *Mendez Rodriguez* just because they are before the Supreme Court. If that were the case, about two-thirds of the cases, or maybe even eighty percent of the cases—well, very likely, eighty percent of all of the cases, whether they were marijuana cases or whether they were alien cases, would be drawn to a complete halt, because

Judge Browning wrote a dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez*, so, without speaking to the merit of that dissent, the law still is that Border Patrol Agents have this right to stop under the Statute and so that motion, too, will be denied.

The matter is transferred back up to Judge Schwartz for—has there been a trial set? How does he do that?

MR. COFFIN: Perhaps—if the case is going back up to Judge Schwartz, I imagine he would set a trial date today.

THE COURT: Well, I would suggest, then, that you gentlemen—I just took the case for the purpose of hearing the motions.

MR. SHAPERY: Your Honor, we could get together and set a time to see Judge Schwartz again on the matter.

[39] THE COURT: All right. I would suggest that you proceed now back up to Judge Schwartz' Court, and tell him what you would like to see—or as soon as you get an opportunity, to be heard; that you would like to have a trial date, so that the Defendant can be present and he can be aware of the trial date.

MR. SHAPERY: Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, one further matter, if I may. May it be stipulated that the evidence—the physical evidence here at the Motion Hearing may be released back to the Customs possession?

THE COURT: We have never admitted it into evidence.

MR. COFFIN: All right.

THE COURT: It was just brought before the Court for identification.

(Adjournment.)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

[Filed May 17, 1973, Clerk, U.S. District Court,
Southern District of California. By Jo Larson, Deputy]

Criminal No. 14780

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PLAINTIFF,

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER, DEFENDANT

STIPULATION

HARRY D. STEWARD
United States Attorney
STEPHEN G. NELSON
Assistant U.S. Attorney
Chief, Criminal Division
THOMAS M. COFFIN
Assistant U.S. Attorney
United States Courthouse
325 West F Street
San Diego, California 92101

Attorneys for Plaintiff,
United States of American

It is hereby stipulated by and between the Plaintiff, United States of America, and the Defendant, James Robert Peltier, through himself and through his attorney of record, Sandor W. Shapery, that:

1. The Court may consider the evidence adduced at the hearing on the motion to suppress in rendering a verdict upon the trial of the case;

2. The substance seized from the 1962 Chevrolet driven and solely occupied by the defendant Peltier on February 28, 1973, is in fact marijuana, of the approximate quantity of 270 pounds, and has been the continuous

custody of the United States government since the time of its seizure on the above date. It is further stipulated that this marijuana need not be physically introduced into evidence at the trial of the case, but the Court may consider it as having been so introduced, subject to the defendants' objection on the grounds advanced in his motion to suppress;

3. The defendant James Robert Peltier did knowingly and intentionally possess, with intent to distribute, the marijuana concealed in the 1962 Chevrolet which he was driving on February 28, 1973;

4. Finally, it is expressly agreed that the above stipulations would not be entered into had the defendant's motion to suppress in the case been granted.

DATED: 5/17/73

HARRY D. STEWARD
United States Attorney

STEPHEN G. NELSON
Assistant U.S. Attorney
Chief, Criminal Division

/s/ Thomas M. Coffin
THOMAS M. COFFIN
Assistant U.S. Attorney
Attorneys for Plaintiff
United States of America

/s/ James Robert Peltier
JAMES ROBERT PELTIER
Defendant

/s/ Sandor W. Shapery
SANDOR W. SHAPERY
Attorney for Defendant

[1]

TRIAL TRANSCRIPT

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA,

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1973, AT 10:15 AM

THE CLERK: Number 1 on calendar, case No. 14780, USA v. James Robert Peltier, for jury trial.

MR. SHAPERY: Ready, your Honor. There's been a jury waiver filed in that matter.

THE COURT: Is the jury waiver already on file?

THE CLERK: No, your Honor.

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, it's been—

THE COURT: Oh, all right, will you please advise the defendant as to his rights.

THE CLERK: James Robert Peltier, you're informed you're entitled to a trial by a jury of 12 persons who must all find you either guilty or not guilty. You have a right to have witnesses summoned to testify in your behalf, and a right to confront and cross examine the Government witnesses who will testify against you.

You're further informed you have a right to take the witness stand to testify in your own behalf, or you may remain silent, as you cannot be required to testify.

If you desire to waive a jury trial, you may have a trial by the Court, who will hear the testimony of both sides and make the decision as to whether you are guilty or not guilty. Is it your desire to waive a jury trial?

DEFT. PELTIER: Yes.

[2] MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, the jury waiver form has been signed by the defendant, his attorney, and myself, and I present it to your Honor for approval.

THE COURT: Mr. Peltier—is it Peltier or Pel-tyay?

DEFT. PELTIER: Peltier.

THE COURT: Mr. Peltier, have you discussed this matter of the waiver of jury trial with your attorney?

DEFT. PELTIER: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: And do you understand what you're doing as far as waiving a jury is concerned?

DEFT. PELTIER: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: Now, I want to point out to you that if you were tried by a jury, which is your right, it would be a jury of 12 persons, and all of them would have to make up their minds on the question of your guilt or innocence of the charges against you. Their verdict would have to be unanimous.

If you're tried just by the Court, it's only the Judge who has to make the determination as to whether you're guilty or innocent. Do you understand that?

DEFT. PELTIER: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: And do you still wish to waive your right to a jury trial and the other rights that go with it?

DEFT. PELTIER: Yes.

THE COURT: All right, the Court will now approve the [3] waiver of jury trial and it may be filed by the Clerk, and jury trial is waived in this case.

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, the Government has prepared a stipulation as to the facts for this case to be tried on. I'd like to present a copy of that to your Honor now and perhaps your Honor would desire to advise the defendant of certain of his other rights he might be giving up by entering a stipulation.

THE COURT: All right, now, has a copy of this stipulation been provided to Mr. Shapery?

MR. COFFIN: Yes, your Honor, he has the original, which I've signed.

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Now, has this been signed by yourself, Mr. Coffin, by Mr. Shapery, and by Mr. Peltier?

MR. COFFIN: The original's been signed by myself, and I don't think it has yet been signed by Mr. Shapery or Mr. Peltier. I don't—

THE COURT: All right. Before you say anything, let me just take a quick glance at it.

BY THE COURT:

Q. All right. Now, Mr. Peltier, in connection with this stipulation, have you had an opportunity to read it yet?

A. Yes, sir, I have.

Q. Now, you realize that ordinarily, at the trial of [4] a case such as this one, witness would be brought in by the Government. They would be sworn and they'd take the stand and they would testify from the stand under oath. You would have the right, through your attorney, to cross examine all of those witnesses and, as we say in the law, to confront the witnesses and be confronted by them.

In proceeding by way of a stipulation such as this, you are not having that opportunity, that is, the witnesses are not being called here live. Now, some witnesses were called to testify on the motion to suppress, and of course, those were under oath and were cross examined by your attorney.

Now, do you understand that you do have the right to confront witnesses, be confronted by them, and to cross examine them?

A. Yes, sir, I—

Q. And are you willing to waive and give up those rights?

A. Yes, I am.

THE COURT: All right. You've advised Mr. Peltier fully in this matter, have you, Mr. Shapery, regarding his rights of confrontation, cross examination, and so on?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, I have, your Honor.

THE COURT: And it's on the basis of your discussions with him that this stipulation is being entered into? [5] MR. SHAPERY: That is correct, your Honor. However, I would like the record to reflect the fact that the stipulation is conditional on the motion to suppress. In the event that it is appealed and there is a reversal, this stipulation—

THE COURT: Yes, I understand. In other words, you want to reserve your right and the right of the defendant with regard to the propriety of the ruling on the motion to suppress. Is that correct?

MR. SHAPERY: That's correct, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. I think this stipulation in its terms does that.

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, I have a transcript of the motion.

THE COURT: That's what I was concerned about. All right.

MR. COFFIN: These were heard before Judge Thompson on April 16th.

THE COURT: Yes. All right, Mr. Shapery, have you signed the stipulation?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, I have, your Honor.

THE COURT: Has Mr. Peltier signed the stipulation?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes, he has.

MR. COFFIN: Your Honor, if I may, I would suggest one further point before the stipulation is accepted, because of the contents of paragraph 3 in the stipulation. It might be [6] advisable for the Court to caution Mr. Peltier about the maximum penalty in the case.

BY THE COURT:

Q. Mr. Peltier, has your attorney, Mr. Shapery, discussed with you the possible penalties under the law for this offense?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And in that regard, has he advised you that the possible penalty under the law is a fine of up to \$15,000, up to five years' imprisonment, and that both the fine and imprisonment could be imposed?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Has he also advised you that in the event that any term of custody was imposed, that on your release from custody, you'd be required under the law to serve a special term of parole of two years?

A. Yes, sir, I understand that.

Q. All right. How old are you, Mr. Peltier?

A. Twenty-nine.

Q. Are you presently under probation or parole on any other offense or charge anywhere else?

A. No, sir.

Q. You're not subject to any other charge in any other court, whether it be State or Federal?

A. No, sir.

[7] MR. SHAPERY: Mr. Peltier's never been arrested before.

THE COURT: Is that in accordance with your understanding, Mr. Coffin?

MR. COFFIN: Yes, it is, your Honor.

BY THE COURT:

Q. All right. Now, having in mind the possible penalties for the offense with which you're charged, do you still wish to enter into this stipulation?

A. Yes, sir, I do.

Q. And you understand that the matter of sentencing, if it should come to that, would be entirely within the discretion of the Court?

A. Yes, I understand that.

MR. SHAPERY: Your Honor, I would also like the record to reflect that it was through mutual agreement with the U.S. Attorney that in the event an appeal is filed, the bond that is presently outstanding could be transferred to the appeal and would not require incarceration at that time.

MR. COFFIN: That's correct. I agreed, your Honor, not to ask that the defendant be remanded.

THE COURT: In other words, in the event that he were found guilty of the offense, he would continue on bail during and pending his appeal.

MR. COFFIN: Right.

THE COURT: Providing the appeal, if one is taken, is [8] prosecuted—

MR. SHAPERY: Timely.

THE COURT: —expeditiously and timely and that the defendant does not violate any of the terms of the bond on appeal.

MR. SHAPERY: That's correct, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right, anything further at this time? Has the stipulation been filed? Will you please hand it to the Clerk for filing.

THE CLERK: The stipulation has now been filed, your Honor.

THE COURT: May I see it? All right, Mr. Coffin, anything further to be presented—

MR. COFFIN: No, your Honor, the Government would rest.

THE COURT: —on behalf of the Government?

Were there any exhibits presented at the time of the suppression hearing?

MR. COFFIN: There were some suitcases and some plastic bags containing marijuana that were taken from the car at the Chevrolet—the Chevrolet.

THE COURT: Is it your feeling that, in view of the contents of the stipulation, there's no need to offer any of those exhibits in this trial?

MR. COFFIN: Yes, your Honor. The stipulation provides that they need not be physically introduced into evidence.

[9] THE COURT: Yes. Well, I was aware of what it provides with regard to the marijuana, but I just wondered as to any other items of physical evidence that were presented at the suppression hearing.

MR. COFFIN: No, it's also provided that the Court may consider all the evidence adduced at the hearing and that would include physical, too, your Honor.

THE COURT: All right, anything further, Mr. Coffin?

MR. COFFIN: No, your Honor. The Government would rest.

THE COURT: Does the defendant intend to offer any testimony or evidence at this time?

MR. SHAPERY: Your Honor, we intend to offer no evidence at this time. However, we would request that a probation report be prepared.

THE COURT: Well, before making a determination in this matter, I think I've got—since this suppression hearing was not heard by me, I think I have to read through the transcript of the testimony before I make a ruling on it.

MR. SHAPERY: Okay.

THE COURT: So we can recess this matter for a few minutes, at least, while I do read the transcript.

MR. COFFIN: All right.

THE COURT: Court will be in recess, then.

(Court recessed at 10:30 a.m., to reconvene at 10:45 a.m.)

[10] THE COURT: In this matter, case No. 14780, United States of America v. James Robert Peltier, I have read the stipulation in writing that has been filed by the parties. I've also read the transcript of the proceedings of April 16th, 1973, taken before Judge Gordon Thompson on the motion to suppress the evidence, which motion was denied, and on the basis of the evidence that is now before this Court, through the stipulation and the transcript of the proceedings on the motion to suppress, I'm convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant, James Robert Peltier, is guilty of the charge contained in the single-count indictment, Count 1 in case No. 14780, and it will be the finding of the Court that he is guilty.

Probation investigation and report will be ordered.

THE CLERK: June 25th, your Honor?

THE COURT: The matter will be set for sentencing and further proceedings on June 25th, 1973, at 9:00 a.m. And Mr. Peltier is directed at this time to report to the Probation Office on Front Street. That's 702 Front Street. Do you know where it is, Mr. Shapery?

MR. SHAPERY: Yes.

THE COURT: All right. And will you see to it that Mr. Peltier goes over there immediately.

The original deposition should be filed in the matter.

MR. SHAPERY: Thank you, your Honor.

[11] THE COURT: Your Honor, may I have the—may the transcript be released back to the Government?

THE COURT: The transcript released?

MR. COFFIN: Of the motion, on—

THE COURT: Well, the original, really, should be filed with the Court. Isn't there a copy somewhere?

MR. COFFIN: I'll come up and make a copy. When it goes up on appeal, it will be designated as part of the record.

THE COURT: Well, but if the transcript of the proceedings is considered by me in the matter, I think it should be filed in the case.

MR. COFFIN: Okay.

THE COURT: I mean, it's considered by me as evidence. I think it should be filed, rather than left in the possession of the U.S. Attorney. Not that you're going to do anything with it, but—

MR. SHAPERY: Thank you, your Honor.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

No. 14780—Criminal

[Entered Jun. 25, 1973, Clerk, U.S. District Court,
Southern District of California. By [Illegible], Deputy]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER

On this 25th day of June, 1973 came the attorney for the government and the defendant appeared in person and ¹ by counsel, Sandor Shapery.

IT IS ADJUDGED that the defendant upon his plea of ² not guilty and a finding of guilty has been convicted of the offense of possession of a controlled substance with intent to distribute, in violation of 21 USC 841(a)(1), as charged in the Indictment in one count, and the court having asked the defendant whether he has anything to say why judgment should not be pronounced, and no sufficient cause to the contrary being shown or appearing to the Court,

IT IS ADJUDGED that the defendant is guilty as charged and convicted.

IT IS ADJUDGED that the defendant is hereby committed to the custody of the Attorney General or his authorized

¹ Insert "by [name of counsel], counsel" or without counsel; the court advised the defendant of his rights to counsel and asked him whether he desired to have counsel appointed by the court, and the defendant thereupon stated that he waived the right to the assistance of counsel."

² Insert (1) "guilty and the court being satisfied there is a factual basis for the plea," (2) "not guilty, and a verdict of guilty," (3) "not guilty, and a finding of guilty," or (4) "nolo contendere," as the case may be.

³ Insert "in count(s) number

" if required.

representative for imprisonment for a period of * one (1) year and one (1) day and pursuant to 18 USC 4208 (a) (2), the Court specifies that the defendant shall become eligible for parole at such time as may be determined by the Board of Parole.

IT IS ORDERED that in addition to such term of imprisonment, defendant is hereby required to serve a special parole term of two (2) years as prescribed by 21 USC 841(b) (1) (B).

IT IS ORDERED that the Clerk deliver a certified copy of this judgment and commitment to the United States Marshal or other qualified officer and that the copy serve as the commitment of the defendant.

Filed: June 25, 1973

/s/ Edward A. Schwartz
EDWARD A. SCHWARTZ
United States District Judge

WILLIAM W. LUDDY
Clerk

By: /s/ D. M. Pellaton
D. M. PELLATON
Deputy Clerk

* Enter (1) sentence or sentences, specifying counts if any, (2) whether sentences are to run concurrently or consecutively and, if consecutively, when each term is to begin with reference to termination of preceding term or to any other outstanding unserved sentence; (3) whether defendant is to be further imprisoned until payment of the fine or fine and costs, or until he is otherwise discharged as provided by law.

* Enter any order with respect to suspension and probation.

* For use of Court to recommend a particular institution.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES, PETITIONER

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER

ORDER ALLOWING CERTIORARI. Filed November 11, 1974

The petition herein for a writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit is granted. This case is set for oral argument in tandem with No. 73-2050, U.S. v. Ortiz; No. 73-6848, Bowen v. U.S.; and No. 74-114, U.S. v. Brignoni-Ponce.

INDEX

	Page
Opinion below	1
Jurisdiction	1
Question presented	2
Statement	2
Reasons for granting the writ	8
Conclusion	13
Appendix A	1a
Appendix B	20a

CITATIONS

Cases:

<i>Almeida-Sanchez v. United States</i> , 413 U.S. 266	<i>passim</i>
<i>Desist v. United States</i> , 394 U.S. 244	12
<i>Gosa v. Mayden</i> , 413 U.S. 665	12
<i>Stovall v. Denno</i> , 388 U.S. 293	8
<i>United States v. Bowen</i> , C.A. 9, No. 72-1012, decided May 9, 1974, pending on petition for a writ of certiorari, No. 73-6848	6
<i>United States v. Byrd</i> , 483 F. 2d 1196, rehearing granted, C.A. 5, No. 73-1426, issued May 28, 1974	10-11
<i>United States v. Calandra</i> , No. 72-734, decided January 8, 1974	12
<i>United States v. Cook</i> , 492 F. 2d 747	10
<i>United States v. King</i> , 485 F. 2d 353	11
<i>United States v. Maddox</i> , 485 F. 2d 361	11
<i>United States v. Merla</i> , 493 F. 2d 910	10

II

Cases—Continued	Page
<i>United States v. McKim</i> , 487 F. 2d 305	11
<i>United States v. Miller</i> , 477 F. 2d 595, certiorari granted, vacated and re- manded, 414 U.S. 896, affirmed, 492 F. 2d 37	9, 10, 11, 12
<i>United States v. Miranda</i> , 426 F. 2d 283	6
<i>United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez</i> , 493 F. 2d 168	10
<i>United States v. Speed</i> , 489 F. 2d 478	11

Constitution and statutes:

U. S. Constitution, Fourth Amendment	2, 13
8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(3)	8
21 U.S.C. 841(a)(1)	2
21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(B)	2

Miscellaneous:

8 C.F.R. 287.1(a)(2)	8
----------------------	---

In the Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1973

No.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PETITIONER

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER

PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE
UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR
THE NINTH CIRCUIT

The Solicitor General, on behalf of the United States of America, petitions for a writ of certiorari to review the judgment of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in this case.

OPINION BELOW

The opinion of the court of appeals (App. A, *infra*, pp. 1a-19a) is not yet reported.

JURISDICTION

The *en banc* judgment of the court of appeals (App. B, *infra*, pp. 20a-21a) was entered on May

9, 1974. On June 3, 1974, Mr. Justice Douglas extended the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari to and including July 8, 1974. The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked under 28 U.S.C. 1254 (1).

QUESTION PRESENTED

Whether this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266—which held that a warrantless “roving patrol” search of an automobile for concealed aliens, conducted by Border Patrol officers acting without probable cause to believe that the vehicle contained any aliens, violated the Fourth Amendment's proscription against unreasonable searches and seizures, and that the evidence seized as a result of the search must be excluded at trial—should be applied retroactively to require the exclusion of evidence seized in similar searches conducted prior to the date of that decision.

STATEMENT

On March 7, 1973, an indictment was returned in the United States District Court for the Southern District of California charging that respondent had knowingly and intentionally possessed, with intent to distribute, approximately 270 pounds of marihuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. 841(a)(1). Respondent's subsequent motion to suppress evidence was denied after a hearing. On May 17, 1973, after respondent waived his right to a jury trial, the case was submitted to the district court on the basis of stipulated facts and the transcript of the suppression hearing,

and the court found respondent guilty as charged. Respondent was sentenced to imprisonment for one year and one day, with immediate eligibility for parole pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2), and to a special parole term of two years pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(B). The court of appeals, sitting *en banc*, reversed the judgment of conviction in a 7-6 decision and remanded the case to the district court with instructions to suppress the evidence seized in the search of respondent's automobile (App. A, *infra*, pp. 1a-19a).

1. It was stipulated at trial that respondent knowingly and intentionally possessed, with intent to distribute, the 270 pounds of marihuana that were discovered in his automobile by Border Patrol officers on February 28, 1973.¹ The facts surrounding the seizure of the marihuana were adduced at the suppression hearing through the testimony of the two Border Patrol officers who participated in the stop and search of respondent's vehicle. Respondent presented no evidence at the hearing.

Border Patrol Agent Charles Ainscoe testified that he and Agent William Pfister were conducting a roving immigration patrol near Temecula, California, at about 2:30 A.M. on February 28, 1973, when they observed respondent traveling north on Highway 395, approximately 70 air miles from the Mexican

¹ The stipulation also stated that it "would not [have been] entered into had the defendant's motion to suppress in the case been granted" (Clerk's record, p. 24).

border (Tr. 5-6, 16).^{1a} The officers knew that the road is frequently used by smugglers to transport aliens who have entered the country illegally (Tr. 8), and their suspicions were aroused because respondent was driving an old model car and appeared to be of Mexican descent (Tr. 16, 23).² They therefore pursued and stopped respondent in order to inspect his vehicle for the presence of concealed aliens (Tr. 7-8).

As Agent Ainscoe approached the vehicle, he observed that it bore out-of-state license plates, that respondent was alone in the car, and that there were some clothes in the back seat (Tr. 8, 17). He informed respondent that he was conducting a "routine immigration inspection," and he asked respondent to open the trunk of the car (Tr. 8). As respondent unlocked the trunk, Ainscoe observed that the key had attached to it a tag like those frequently used for rental vehicles (Tr. 9).

When the trunk was opened, the officer could see several suitcases and several plastic garbage bags (Tr. 10). The plastic bags appeared to the officer to contain kilo-size, rectangular bricks of marihuana (Tr. 11-13). "[T]hey were full of marijuana kilos, and they were pretty easily seen, they weren't symmetri-

^{1a} When the officers observed him, respondent was approximately a mile and a half north of a fixed immigration checkpoint, which was not in operation at the time (Tr. 7). "Tr." refers to the reporter's transcript of the April 16, 1973, hearing on respondent's motion to suppress.

² The district court found that, while respondent "apparently * * * is of French extraction based upon his name, he does look to be dark-skinned and at night, that could easily

cal, the edges were sticking out every which way" (Tr. 11). Ainscoe had seen marihuana bricks on 20 or 30 prior occasions, including instances when the bricks had been packed in plastic garbage bags (Tr. 12). As he reached into the back of the trunk to inspect the bags, the officer detected the odor of marihuana (Tr. 13), which he had previously smelled "dozens of times" (Tr. 22). He then tore open the bags and discovered the marihuana that respondent was charged with possessing (Tr. 13-14, 36).

2. In his motion papers and at the suppression hearing, which preceded this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266, respondent conceded that existing case law supported the Border Patrol's authority to stop and search vehicles for aliens without a warrant or probable cause. He argued, however, that, when the officer saw that the trunk contained no aliens, his authority ended and he could conduct a further search only if he had probable cause to do so. Respondent claimed that the officer's observation of the plastic garbage bags did not give him probable cause to believe that they contained contraband.

The district court denied the motion. It found that, in light of the officer's "experience in his job" (Tr. 36), he had probable cause to inspect the garbage bags "even before he smelled the marijuana, when he saw these protruding objects which, to him, resembled brick-shaped objects of marijuana" (Tr. 36-37).

be the case, that he would appear to be of Mexican descent" (Tr. 35).

3. On appeal, the government acknowledged that the search and seizure in this case was similar to the one declared unlawful by this Court in *Almeida-Sanchez*. We argued, however, that the ruling in *Almeida-Sanchez* should not be applied retroactively to searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973, the date of the decision in that case.

A divided court of appeals held that the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez* "should be applied to similar cases pending on appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decision was announced" (App. A, *infra*, p. 1a).³ The majority concluded that the question of retroactivity was not truly presented, because *Almeida-Sanchez* "neither overruled past precedent of the Supreme Court nor disrupted long-accepted practice" (*id.* at 5a). The court conceded that several of its own pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* opinions since 1961, upholding the validity of warrantless *checkpoint* searches for aliens, "contain some dicta from which the government might infer that this Court would uphold a roving-patrol search" (*id.* at 6a, n. 2). It also acknowledged that it had expressly held in 1970 that "government agents on roving patrol can stop and search automobiles without either probable cause or warrant" (*id.* at 6a). *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283.

The majority reasoned, however, that "our line of decisions, and that of the Court of Appeals for the

³ The court specifically reserved the question whether *Almeida-Sanchez* would apply in the case of a collateral attack upon a final conviction (App. A, *infra*, p. 1a).

Tenth Circuit * * *, permitting roving searches by the border patrol, enjoyed only brief acceptance and failed its first test before the Supreme Court" (*id.* at 7a). The court therefore concluded (*id.* at 9a):

The Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* was not announcing a new legal doctrine, but correcting an aberration. Peltier is entitled to the benefit of the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez*, not because of retroactivity but because of Fourth Amendment principles never deviated from by the Supreme Court.*

The six dissenting judges, noting that both Mr. Justice Powell's concurring opinion and Mr. Justice White's dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez* recognized that the decision was a departure from the existing law in each of the three courts of appeals whose jurisdiction includes the Mexican border area (*id.* at 12a-13a),⁵ concluded that, even under the majority's standards, "the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez*

* The court of appeals held in another *en banc* decision announced the same day as the present case (*United States v. Bowen*, C.A. 9, No. 72-1012, pending on petition for a writ of certiorari, No. 73-6848) that the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez* does not apply to searches at fixed checkpoints conducted prior to this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. The court of appeals stated in *Bowen* (slip op. at 26) that, as applied to checkpoint searches, *Almeida-Sanchez* "overrules clear past precedent, both statutory and case law," and "disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon."

⁵ Mr. Justice Powell stated: "Roving automobile searches in border regions for aliens * * * have been consistently approved by the judiciary" (413 U.S. at 278). Mr. Justice White stated that the courts "have consistently and almost without dissent come to the same conclusion that is embodied in the judgment that is reversed today" (*id.* at 298).

is new" (*id.* at 13a) and the question of retroactivity must therefore be decided. The dissenting opinion reasoned that *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled established law, decisional as well as statutory,* concerning the Border Patrol's authority to conduct roving patrol checks of vehicles for aliens (*id.* at 13a-14a); that the prior law, though much of it was stated in dicta, had been "widely relied upon" (*id.* at 17a), and the "law enforcement practice, authorized for over a decade," had been "long accepted" (*id.* at 17a-18a); and that the result in *Almeida-Sanchez* "was not foreshadowed" (*id.* at 16a).

The dissenting judges therefore reached the question of retroactivity and, on the basis of the standards established by this Court in *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, concluded that the deterrent purpose of the exclusionary rule would not be served by applying *Almeida-Sanchez* to roving patrol searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973 (App. A, *infra*, pp. 18a-19a).

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

1. The decision of the court of appeals squarely conflicts with the recent decision of the Court of

* Under 8 U.S.C. 1357(a), immigration officers are given "power without warrant—* * * (3) within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States, to board and search for aliens any * * * vehicle * * *." By regulation the term "reasonable distance" has been given an outside limit of "100 air miles from any external boundary" (8 C.F.R. 287.1(a)(2)).

Appeals for the Fifth Circuit in *United States v. Miller*, 492 F. 2d 37. In *Miller*, as in the present case, Border Patrol officers made a roving patrol stop of an automobile and asked the driver to open the trunk. When the driver said he did not have a key for the trunk, one of the officers opened the rear door of the car to identify some bulky items he had noticed in the back of the car. At that point, he detected the odor of marihuana. After the driver and the car were taken to the Border Patrol office, marihuana was found in the trunk of the car.

The search in *Miller*, like the search in this case, antedated this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, and the issue was "whether *Almeida-Sanchez* should be given retrospective application" (492 F. 2d at 40).¹ The court held that the decision "should be given only prospective application" (*id.* at 42). The court's reasoning, which we believe is correct, is directly contrary to that of the majority of the court of appeals in the present case and in harmony with that of the dissenting opinion. "It is clear," the court stated, "that *Almeida-Sanchez* announced a 'new rule' overturning 'an unbroken line of decisions by this Court'" (*id.* at 40, 41). The decision established "a new exclusionary rule which law enforcement officials could not have foreseen" (*id.* at 41).

¹ The court of appeals had previously upheld the search and seizure (477 F. 2d 595), but this Court had granted certiorari, vacated the judgment, and remanded the case for further consideration in light of *Almeida-Sanchez* (414 U.S. 896).

Looking, therefore, to the standards established by this Court in decisions concerning the retroactivity of new applications of the exclusionary rule in the context of Fourth Amendment violations, the court of appeals concluded that the deterrent purpose of the ruling in *Almeida-Sanchez*, the justifiable reliance of law enforcement officers on the prior rule, and the likely impact of retroactivity on the administration of justice suggest that *Almeida-Sanchez* should apply only to roving patrol searches conducted after June 21, 1973.

The Fifth Circuit subsequently held, relying upon *Miller*, that *checkpoint* searches conducted prior to *Almeida-Sanchez* are also unaffected by that decision. *United States v. Cook*, 492 F. 2d 747; *United States v. Merla*, 493 F. 2d 910 (referring to *Miller* as the court's "definitive opinion"). In another case, involving a roving patrol *stop* that led to probable cause before a search was conducted, the Fifth Circuit refused "to apply the teaching of *Almeida-Sanchez* to the facts of this case," because under *Miller* "the constitutional enlightenment provided by *Almeida-Sanchez* should not be applied to the analysis of official action occurring prior to the date of that opinion." *United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez*, 493 F. 2d 168, 169.*

* The majority in the present case referred to three other decisions in which panels of the Fifth Circuit applied *Almeida-Sanchez* to searches conducted prior to the date of that decision (App. A, *infra*, p. 11a). Each was decided before *Miller*, and none contained any mention of the retroactivity issue. The panel that decided *United States v. Byrd*, 483 F. 2d 1196

2. The conflict should be resolved by this Court. There are approximately 40 cases pending in the courts of appeals and a large but indefinite number pending in the district courts which involve the validity of warrantless roving patrol searches of vehicles conducted prior to June 21, 1973. The outcome of each of those cases may turn on whether *Almeida-Sanchez* applies retroactively. Many more cases would be affected if the decision in the present case were applied in the context of collateral attacks upon final convictions (see note 3, *supra*). Fair and effec-

(a roving patrol search case), subsequently granted the government's petition for rehearing, withdrew its initial opinion, and, acknowledging the authority of *Miller*, "abandon[ed] any reliance upon *Almeida-Sanchez*" (No. 73-1426, issued May 28, 1974). (The panel nevertheless reached the same result on the authority of other decisions, and the case is pending on the government's renewed petition for rehearing.)

United States v. Speed, 489 F. 2d 478 (a checkpoint search case), is pending on the government's petition for rehearing. A petition for rehearing in *United States v. McKim*, 487 F. 2d 305 (a roving patrol search case), was denied by the panel prior to the decision in *Miller*.

The Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit, though it has not decided the retroactivity of *Almeida-Sanchez* as applied to roving patrol searches, has held, incorrectly in our view, that the principles of that decision apply to checkpoint searches occurring prior to June 21, 1973, if the defendant preserved the issue at trial and on direct appeal. *United States v. King*, 485 F. 2d 353; *United States v. Maddox*, 485 F. 2d 361. The court's reasoning—that one who has raised the issue and whose case was pending at the time of this Court's decision should "be given the same relief as has been afforded in *Almeida-Sanchez*" (485 F. 2d at 359)—would appear to extend to roving patrol searches as well.

tive administration of justice requires a definitive resolution of the issue.

3. In view of the importance of the question, the clear conflict between the courts of appeals, and the thorough treatment of the question by the dissent below and the Fifth Circuit in *Miller*, we do not here argue at length the merits of the retroactivity issue. We note, however, that in determining the retrospective or prospective effect of a new decision, this Court has repeatedly emphasized that "the purpose to be served by the new constitutional rule" is "[f]oremost" among the relevant considerations (*Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244, 249). "This criterion strongly supports prospectivity for a decision amplifying the evidentiary exclusionary rule" (*ibid.*), because "the rule's prime purpose is to deter future unlawful police conduct" (*United States v. Calandra*, No. 72-734, decided January 8, 1974, slip op. at 9).

Although *Almeida-Sanchez* did not overrule a prior decision of this Court (cf. *Gosa v. Mayden*, 413 U.S. 665, 673), it was "a clear break with the past" (*Desist v. United States*, *supra*, 394 U.S. at 248). The Border Patrol, relying on explicit statutory authority to stop and search vehicles for aliens within a reasonable distance of the border (see note 6, *supra*) and on repeated and uniform judicial approval of the practice, had for many years conducted routine roving patrol operations in the border area. These operations were conducted in complete good faith, in the reasonable belief that they were entirely lawful. This long accepted practice and the law upon which

it rested cannot, we submit, properly be dismissed as "an aberration" (App. A, *infra*, p. 9a).

Almeida-Sanchez announced a new rule. No important purpose would be served by applying that rule to exclude evidence seized prior to the decision in the course of a search that the law enforcement officers reasonably believed was lawful. On the contrary, such application would be inconsistent with the purposes of the exclusionary rule and at odds with the principles of retroactivity of new Fourth Amendment rulings that have been developed by this Court.

CONCLUSION

The petition for a writ of certiorari should be granted.

Respectfully submitted.

ROBERT H. BORK,
Solicitor General.

HENRY E. PETERSEN,
Assistant Attorney General.

MARK L. EVANS,
Assistant to the Solicitor General.

PETER M. SHANNON, JR.,
REUBEN H. WALLACE, JR.,
Attorneys.

JULY 1974.

APPENDIX A

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

No. 73-2509

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, APPELLEE

vs.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER, APPELLANT

[May 9, 1974]

Appeal from the United States District Court
for the Southern District of California

Before: CHAMBERS, MERRILL, KOELSCH, BROWNING,
DUNIWAY, ELY, HUFSTEDLER, WRIGHT,
TRASK, CHOY, GOODWIN, WALLACE, and
SNEED, Circuit Judges.

GOODWIN, Circuit Judge:

James Robert Peltier's appeal has been taken en banc so the full court can consider whether the rule announced by the Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 (1973), *rev'g* 452 F. 2d 459 (9th Cir. 1971), should be applied to similar cases pending on appeal' on the date the Supreme Court's decision was announced. We hold that it

should, reverse Peltier's conviction, and remand the matter to the district court.

Peltier was convicted of possessing marijuana, with intent to distribute, in violation of 21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1). The evidence was discovered during a search conducted on February 28, 1973, by border-patrol agents on roving patrol on Highway 395 near Temecula, California.

On June 21, 1973, the Supreme Court, in its opinion reversing this court's *Almeida-Sanchez* opinion, held that border-patrol agents on roving patrol cannot stop and search automobiles pursuant to 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a) and 8 C.F.R. § 287.1 without probable cause or warrant.

The search in question here was of the same type as that condemned in *Almeida-Sanchez*. There, the search was conducted 25 miles north of the Mexican border, on a California east-west highway that lies at all points at least 20 miles north of the border. 413 U.S. at 267-68, 273. Here, the search was conducted approximately 70 air miles north of the Mexican border and well to the north of the San Diego metropolitan area. The government concedes that the evidence must be suppressed if the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez* applies to this case.

Until *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618 (1965), the Supreme Court traditionally applied new constitutional criminal-procedure standards retroactively

¹ We do not have before us the question of the effect of *Alameda-Sanchez* upon a conviction being tested in a collateral attack, and we express no opinion upon that.

in all cases. 381 U.S. at 628. See generally Haddad, "Retroactivity Should be Rethought": A Call for the End of the Linkletter Doctrine, 60 J. Crim. L., C. & P.S. 417, 425-26 (1969); Mishkin, *The High Court, the Great Writ, and the Due Process of Time and Law*, 79 Harv. L. Rev. 56, 56-57 (1965). In *Linkletter* the Court was required to decide whether *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U.S. 643 (1961), which overruled *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U.S. 25 (1949), should be given retroactive effect. After reviewing the history and theory of the problem of retroactivity, the Court concluded that the Constitution neither prohibits nor requires that the Court's decisions be applied retroactively. In each case the Court must determine whether retroactive or prospective application is appropriate. *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. at 629.

In *Linkletter's* successors the Court devised a three-point test to determine whether or not to apply a new constitutional doctrine retroactively. The test looked to (a) the purpose to be served by the new standards, (b) the extent of reliance by law-enforcement officials on the old standards, and (c) the effect on the administration of justice of a retroactive application of the new standards. See *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, 297 (1967).

However, for the doctrine of retroactivity to be relevant at all, the Court must have articulated a new doctrine.

"An issue of the 'retroactivity' of a decision of this Court is not even presented unless the decision in question marks a sharp break in the

web of the law. The issue is presented only when the decision overrules clear past precedent * * * or disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon * * *." *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-82, n.2 (1972) (dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Stewart) (citations omitted).

See also *Gosa v. Mayden*, 413 U.S. 665, 672-73 (1973); *Michigan v. Payne*, 412 U.S. 47, 50-51 (1973); *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 106 (1971); *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. 97, 106 (1971).

Linkletter itself fits into the first category—decisions overruling “clear past precedent”—since it involved the retroactivity of *Mapp v. Ohio*, *supra*, which overruled *Wolf v. Colorado*, *supra*. See also *Williams v. United States*, *supra*, involving the retroactivity of *Chimel v. California*, 395 U.S. 752 (1969), which reversed *United States v. Rabinowitz*, 339 U.S. 56 (1950), and *Harris v. United States*, 331 U.S. 145 (1947); *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U.S. 80 (1968) (per curiam), involving the retroactivity of *Lee v. Florida*, 392 U.S. 378 (1968), which overruled *Schwartz v. Texas*, 344 U.S. 199 (1952); *Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244 (1969), involving the retroactivity of *Katz v. United States*, 389 U.S. 347 (1967), which specifically rejected *Goldman v. United States*, 316 U.S. 129 (1942), and *Olmstead v. United States*, 277 U.S. 438 (1928); *Tehan v. Shott*, 382 U.S. 406 (1966), involving the retroactivity of *Griffin v. California*, 380 U.S. 609 (1965),

which overruled *Twining v. New Jersey*, 211 U.S. 78 (1908).

Representative of cases within the second category—decisions disrupting “a practice long accepted and widely relied upon”—is *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U.S. 719 (1966), which held that *Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436 (1966), and *Escobedo v. Illinois*, 378 U.S. 478 (1964), would not apply retroactively. The Court in *Johnson* observed that prior to *Miranda* and *Escobedo* it had expressly declined to condemn an entire process of in-custody interrogation solely because police had failed to warn accused persons of their rights or had failed to grant them access to outside assistance, and that law-enforcement agencies had relied upon the Court’s acquiescence. 384 U.S. at 731. See also *Gosa v. Mayden*, *supra*, involving the retroactivity of *O’Callahan v. Parker*, 395 U.S. 258 (1969); *Adams v. Illinois*, 405 U.S. 278 (1972), involving the retroactivity of *Coleman v. Alabama*, 399 U.S. 1 (1970); *Halliday v. United States*, 394 U.S. 831 (1969) (per curiam), involving the retroactivity of *McCarthy v. United States*, 394 U.S. 459 (1969); *Stovall v. Denno*, *supra*, involving the retroactivity of *United States v. Wade*, 388 U.S. 218 (1967), and *Gilbert v. California*, 388 U.S. 218 (1967).

Almeida-Sanchez, by contrast, neither overruled past precedent of the Supreme Court nor disrupted long-accepted practice. Mr. Justice Stewart’s opinion for the Court, after reviewing the Court’s automobile-search decisions and its administrative-inspection decisions, concluded that neither line of authority

"provide[s] any support for the constitutionality of the stop and search in the present case * * *." 413 U.S. at 272.² Clearly, then, *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled no earlier Supreme Court precedent; rather, it reaffirmed well-established Fourth Amendment standards dating back to *Weeks v. United States*, 232 U.S. 383 (1914), and *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132 (1925).

Nor did *Almeida-Sanchez* disturb a long-accepted and relied-upon practice. Although the government claims that it has relied upon judicial approval of roving searches prior to June 21, 1973, it has cited only one of our opinions, prior to our overruled decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, holding that government agents on roving patrol can stop and search automobiles without either probable cause or warrant. *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970).³

² Mr. Justice Powell, in his concurring opinion, also noted:

"* * * [I] join in the opinion of the Court, which sufficiently establishes that none of our Fourth Amendment decisions supports the search conducted in this case * * *." 413 U.S. at 275.

³ We concede that a number of other opinions do contain some dicta from which the government might infer that this court would uphold a roving-patrol search so long as it was conducted within the 100-mile area defined in 8 C.F.R. § 287.1. See, e.g., *Duprez v. United States*, 435 F.2d 1276, 1277 (9th Cir. 1970); *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F.2d 1011, 1013 (9th Cir. 1970); *United States v. Elder*, 425 F.2d 1002, 1004 (9th Cir. 1970); *Barba-Reyes v. United States*, 387 F.2d 91 (9th Cir. 1967); *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1963); *Contreras v. United States*, 291 F.2d 63 (9th Cir. 1961). Nonetheless, *United States v. Miranda*, *supra*, is

All of our other pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* decisions upholding roving-patrol searches away from the border involved stops that were predicated upon: (a) probable cause to believe that the automobile stopped was carrying illegal aliens or contraband, *see, e.g., United States v. Ardle*, 435 F.2d 861 (9th Cir. 1970), *cert. denied*, 402 U.S. 947 (1971); *cf. United States v. Kandlis*, 432 F.2d 132 (9th Cir. 1970); or (b) a reasonable certainty that any contraband which might be found in or on the vehicle at the time of the search was aboard the vehicle at the time it entered the United States, *see, e.g., Alexander v. United States*, 362 F.2d 379 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 385 U.S. 977 (1966); or (c) a reasonable certainty that the vehicle searched contained either goods which have just been smuggled or a person who has just crossed the border illegally. *See, e.g., United States v. Weil*, 432 F.2d 1320, 1323 (9th Cir. 1970), *cert. denied*, 401 U.S. 947 (1971). *See generally* Note, *In Search of the Border: Federal Customs and Immigration Officers*, 5 N.Y.U.J. Int'l L. & Politics 93 (1972). Moreover, our line of decisions, and that of the Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (*see, e.g., Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206 (10th Cir. 1969), permitting roving searches by the border patrol, enjoyed only brief acceptance and failed its first test before the Supreme Court.

the only case which has been called to our attention in which this court held that a stop and search conducted by immigration agents on roving patrol was proper.

The government fares no better in its alternate claim that it was relying not only on prior judicial approval of roving searches but also upon the literal command of Congress and a regulation authorizing such searches. Section 287(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(3), provides for warrantless searches of automobiles and other conveyances "within a reasonable distance from any external border of the United States * * *." This section, enacted in 1952, revised in a manner not relevant here a statute enacted in 1946. Act of Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 768, 60 Stat. 865. Soon after the 1952 revision, the Attorney General promulgated regulations, one of which defined "reasonable distance" as "within 100 air miles from any external boundary of the United States * * *." 8 C.F.R. § 287.1(a)(2).

This statute and regulation must, however, be read in light of the Fourth Amendment; and when so understood, they merely delegate authority to be exercised by border-patrol agents in accordance with constitutional limitations. Without the statutory authorization conferred by § 287(a)(3), border-patrol agents would not have legal power to search private vehicles for aliens under any circumstances. Under the statute, they are permitted to conduct certain warrantless searches. But, unless the search qualifies as a border search, the statute should not be read, as this court has read it, to dispense with the requirement of probable cause as well as the requirement of a warrant.

When the Supreme Court reversed us in *Almeida-Sanchez*, it did not declare the statute unconstitutional; it merely read the Fourth Amendment requirement of probable cause into the right of border-patrol agents to conduct warrantless searches which were not the functional equivalents of border searches. Other sections of the same act had earlier been subjected to similar judicial constructions to avoid conflicts with constitutional standards. See *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F.2d 459, 465-67 (9th Cir. 1971) (dissenting opinion of Browning, J.), *rev'd*, 413 U.S. 266 (1973). Judicial interpretation of a statute and departmental regulation to eliminate conflict with the Fourth Amendment hardly qualifies as the kind of "new" constitutional rule sufficient to deny an appellant the fruits of his appeal.

Peltier is not claiming the benefit of any decision overruling or enlarging "then-applicable constitutional norms," *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. at 654; rather, he seeks the application of principles enunciated by Chief Justice Taft in 1925 in *Carroll* and consistently adhered to by the Supreme Court thereafter. This is a case not so much of the retroactivity of *Almeida-Sanchez* as of the continued vitality of *Carroll* and its successors. The Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* was not announcing a new legal doctrine, but correcting an aberration. Peltier is entitled to the benefit of the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez*, not because of retroactivity but because of Fourth Amendment principles never deviated from by the Supreme Court.

A Supreme Court decision overruling state or circuit decisions does not necessarily mark a departure from prior decisions of the Supreme Court. *Robinson v. Neil*, 409 U.S. 505 (1973). The Supreme Court faced the question whether *Waller v. Florida*, 397 U.S. 387 (1970), which barred duplicate prosecutions when a single act violated both state and municipal laws, was fully retroactive. The Court concluded:

“* * * [T]his Court had not earlier had occasion to squarely pass on the issue. But its decision in *Waller* cannot be said to have marked a departure from past decisions of this Court. Therefore, while *Waller*-type cases may involve a form of practical prejudice to the State over and above the refusal to permit the trial that the Constitution bars, the justifiability of the State's reliance on lower court decisions supporting the dual sovereignty analogy was a good deal more dubious than the justification for reliance that has been given weight in our *Linkletter* line of cases * * *.

“We hold, therefore, that our decision in *Waller v. Florida* is to be accorded full retroactive effect * * *.” *Robinson v. Neil*, 409 U.S. at 510-11.

The conclusion which we have reached here may or may not be consistent with the result in the other circuits that have before them the application of *Almeida-Sanchez* to searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973. The Fifth Circuit recently held that *Almeida-Sanchez* is not to be given retrospective effect. *United States v. Miller* (5th Cir., No. 73-1083, 1974).

The decision does not mention three other cases in which the circuit applied *Almedia-Sanchez* retroactively without discussion. See *United States v. Speed*, 489 F.2d 478 (5th Cir. 1973); *United States v. McKim*, 487 F.2d 305 (5th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Byrd*, 483 F.2d 1196 (5th Cir. 1973). The Tenth Circuit also has applied *Almeida-Sanchez* to pending cases in which the search occurred prior to the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. See *United States v. King*, 485 F.2d 353, 359 (10th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Maddox*, 485 F.2d 361, 363 (10th Cir. 1973).

The judgment of conviction is reversed, and the matter remanded to the district court with instructions to suppress the evidence seized in the search of Peltier's automobile.

Judges Chambers, Merrill, Browning, Duniway, Ely and Hufstedler concur in this majority opinion.

WALLACE, Circuit Judge, Dissenting:

I respectfully dissent.

The majority does not attempt to justify retroactively based upon the tests of *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618 (1965), and *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293 (1967). Rather it asserts that before the question of retroactivity even becomes relevant, we must decide whether the Court in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 (1973), articulated a "new" constitutional rule. In order to be new, the majority contends, the constitutional rule must over-

rule "clear past precedent" or disrupt "a practice long accepted and widely relied upon." This threshold test comes from a footnote in Justice Stewart's dissent in *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-82 n.2. (1972). As we noted in *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d —, — n.1 (9th Cir. 1974), it is unclear whether this abridged test should be applied in all cases. But even applying the test adopted by the majority, I disagree that the *Almeida-Sanchez* pronouncement is not new and, therefore, I believe the *Stovall* test is relevant.

The majority contends that the appropriate interpretation of the Supreme Court's holding in *Almeida-Sanchez* demonstrates that the rule is not new and dictates retroactivity. But the majority, falling into the same error as the majority did in Part I of *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d —, — (9th Cir. 1974) (Wallace, J. dissenting), fails to distinguish between where a majority of Justices has made a pronouncement and where it has not. Justice White, writing for himself and three other Justices, reviewed decisions of each of the courts of appeals having jurisdiction over districts bordering Mexico and concluded:

[T]hose courts and judges best positioned to make intelligent and sensible assessments of the requirements of reasonableness in the context of controlling illegal entries into this country have consistently and almost without dissent come to the same conclusion that is embodied in the judgment that is reversed today.

413 U.S. at 298 (footnote omitted). Justice Powell, although concurring in the Opinion of the Court, agreed with Justice White's conclusion on this point:

Roving automobile searches in border regions for aliens, likewise have been consistently approved by the judiciary. While the question is one of first impression in this Court, such searches uniformly have been sustained by the courts of appeals whose jurisdictions include those areas of the border between Mexico and the United States where the problem has been most severe.

413 U.S. at 278. The tenor of these statements, representing five of the nine Justices, seems more consistent with the conclusion that *Almeida-Sanchez* established a new constitutional rule.

I

Even ignoring that a majority of the Supreme Court may well believe that *Almeida-Sanchez* constitutes a new rule, the test adopted by the majority, when properly applied, also demonstrates that the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez* is new. Under the first alternative of the majority's test, a decision constitutes a new constitutional rule if it overrules "clear past precedent." It cannot be contended that to meet this alternative, the Supreme Court must reverse one of its prior decisions. On the contrary, as we held in *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d —, — (9th Cir. 1974): "The test does not require . . . that the

Supreme Court reverse itself in order for there to be an overruling of clear past precedent."

Prior to *Almeida-Sanchez*, the courts of appeals gave no indication that roving stops and searches were unconstitutional. See, e.g., *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970); *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206 (10th Cir. 1969). See *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129 (5th Cir. 1972), *cert. denied*, 413 U.S. 919 (1973). The majority contends that this stream of judicial pronouncements is a mere aberration. However, these consistent holdings can hardly be said to a deviation from the law when 35 of 36 judges who have considered the question in the three circuits involved in enforcing the immigration laws along our Mexican border have upheld immigration stops and searches. *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. at 298-99 n.10 (White, J. dissenting). *Almeida-Sanchez* does overrule clear past precedent.

The majority's treatment of the statute pursuant to which the Border Patrol acted also deserves attention. Since 1952, searches for aliens within a reasonable distance from the border have been authorized by Congress. 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(3). Merely stating, as does the majority, that statutes have to be measured by the Constitution only begs the question. As we held in *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d —:

Although it is true that statutes have to be measured by the Constitution, a legally enacted statute becomes the law until it is vitiated by a

court decision. Where the constitutionality of the statute has been repeatedly upheld by the lower courts, it becomes a clear precedent for law enforcement action. Prior statutory law should be treated no differently from prior case law.

The identical statute which we held to be clear past precedent in *Bowen* is involved in this case. There we held that in applying the first alternative of the threshold test, "[p]rior statutory law should be treated no differently from prior case law." *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d at —. I, therefore, fail to see why *Almeida-Sanchez* does not overrule clear past precedent, both statutory and case law.

II

Under the second alternative of the majority's test, a decision constitutes a new constitutional rule if it "disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon." Justice Stewart, in *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 106 (1971), formulated the second alternative in language that adds an additional dimension. He stated that a decision may constitute a new rule either by overruling past precedent (the first alternative of the majority's test) "or by deciding an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed" Under the *Chevron Oil* formulation of the test, *Almeida-Sanchez* clearly constitutes a new rule. First, the majority concedes that this issue has not previously been presented to the Supreme Court, making it by definition "an issue of first impression" before that Court.

Second, the resolution of an issue that would invalidate immigration stops and searches was not foreshadowed. As Justice White stated:

. . . I cannot but uphold the judgment of Congress that for purposes of enforcing the immigration laws it is reasonable to treat the exterior boundaries of the country as a zone, not a line, and that there are recurring circumstances in which the search of vehicular traffic without warrant and without probable cause may be reasonable under the Fourth Amendment although not carried out at the border itself.

This has also been the considered judgment of the three Courts of Appeals whose daily concern is the enforcement of the immigration laws along the Mexican-American border, and who, although as sensitive to constitutional commands as we are, perhaps have a better vantage point than we here on the Potomac to judge the practicalities of border-area law enforcement and the reasonableness of official searches of vehicles to enforce the immigration statutes.

Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. at 294-95. Numerous appellate court cases have dealt with this issue and yet, the result prior to *Almeida-Sanchez* was consistently to uphold the stop and search. There simply was no foreshadowing of the *Almeida-Sanchez* rule.

However, even under the majority's formulation of the second alternative, *Almeida-Sanchez* still constitutes a new rule. The majority reaches an opposite conclusion by contending that there is only one prior decision in our circuit squarely upholding the roving

patrol search. The majority observes in a footnote that, in cases dating back to 1961, we have approved similar immigration searches — F.2d at —, n.3, but discounts all of those cases on the basis that any approving language is dicta. The majority, however, fails to explain why this classification should make a difference. The cases, whether or not the language is dicta, are important because they demonstrate a long accepted practice that has been widely relied upon. Apparently four Justices of the Supreme Court did not make such a distinction, for Justice White stated in reference to our circuit:

[U]nder § 1357(a)(3), automobiles may be stopped without warrant or probable cause and a limited search for aliens carried out in those portions of the conveyance capable of concealing any illegal immigrant. *This has been the consistent view of that court.*

Almeida-Sanchez, 413 U.S. at 295 (White, J. dissenting) (emphasis added).

Not only has the Border Patrol been following a practice sanctioned by our prior cases, it has also been complying with 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(3) in making roving patrol stops. The statute explicitly authorizes immigration officials, within a reasonable distance of the border, to search vehicles without a warrant for illegal aliens. The statute in its present form was adopted in 1952. Since 1963, we have upheld the constitutionality of the statute. *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1963). A law enforcement practice, authorized for over a dec-

ade, adequately meets the second requirement of the majority's threshold test.

III

If either alternative of the majority's threshold test is met, *Almeida-Sanchez* states a new rule. Here, both alternatives are met and, therefore, retroactively should be judged by the *Stovall* test. Applying that test and for reasons similar to those stated in Part II of *United States v. Bowen*, — F.2d at —, I would hold that the retroactivity test would require prospective application in this case.¹ As the Court stated in *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. at 637:

¹ The majority's disclaimer in footnote 1, reserving the question of the application of *Almeida-Sanchez* to collateral attacks upon prior convictions, does not minimize the potential havoc the majority's ruling could have on the administration of justice. Because of its retroactivity stance, any distinction between a defendant with a case on appeal at the time of the *Almeida-Sanchez* decision and the countless others whose convictions were final prior to that time would be artificial at best. It appears to me that if the Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* did not enunciate a new rule, all convictions based upon evidence obtained during a roving patrol search without warrant or probable cause must be reversed, regardless of whether they are now final or on direct review. This conclusion is supported by the Court's statement in *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, 300 (1967):

We also conclude that, for these purposes, no distinction is justified between convictions now final, as in the instant case, and convictions at various stages of trial and direct review.

As Justice White said in *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. 646, 656 (1971):

[Footnote continued on page 19a]

In rejecting the *Wolf* doctrine as to the exclusionary rule the purpose was to deter the lawless action of the police and to effectively enforce the Fourth Amendment. That purpose will not at this late date be served by the wholesale release of the guilty victims.

Judges Koelsch, Wright, Trask, Choy and Sneed concur in this dissenting opinion.

¹ [Continued]

[I]t should be clear that we find no constitutional difference between the applicability of *Chimel* to those prior convictions that are here on direct appeal and those involving collateral proceedings.

Three other Justices joined in Justice White's opinion and Justice Marshall's dissent can be considered to be in harmony with the language quoted to the extent that he would apply the *Stovall* test in cases that are before the Court on collateral attack.

APPENDIX B

**UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT**

**No. 73-2509
DC #14780**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, APPELLEE

vs.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER, APPELLANT

**APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

JUDGMENT

THIS CAUSE came on to be heard on the Transcript of the Record from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California and was duly submitted.

ON CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, It is now here ordered and adjudged by this Court, that the judgment of the said District Court in this Cause be, and hereby is reversed and remanded to the District Court

21a

with instructions to suppress the evidence seized in the search of Peltier's automobile.

[SEAL]

A TRUE COPY
ATTEST 6/20/74

EMIL E. MELFI, JR.
Chief Deputy and Acting Clerk

By /s/ Ray Hewitt
RAY HEWITT
Senior Deputy

Filed and entered May 9, 1974

INDEX

	Page
Opinion below.....	1
Jurisdiction.....	1
Question presented.....	2
Statute and regulation involved.....	2
Statement.....	3
Argument.....	11
This Court's decision in <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i> should not be applied retroactively to exclude evidence seized in a roving patrol search conducted prior to the date of that decision.....	11
A. Introduction and summary.....	11
B. <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i> was a new application of the evidentiary exclusionary rule; it overruled clear past precedent in the courts of appeals and disrupted an immigration law enforcement practice long accepted and widely relied upon in the Mexican border area.....	14
C. As a new application of the evidentiary exclusionary rule, designed to deter future violations of the Fourth Amendment, <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i> should not be given retrospective effect.....	28
Conclusion.....	31

II

CITATIONS

Cases:

	Page
<i>Adams v. Illinois</i> , 405 U.S. 278.....	25
<i>Almeida-Sanchez v. United States</i> , 413 U.S. 266.....	2,
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20	
22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31'	
<i>Barba-Reyes v. United States</i> , 387 F. 2d 91.....	16
<i>Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson</i> , 404 U.S. 97.....	11,
13, 20, 22, 25, 26	
<i>Desist v. United States</i> , 394 U.S. 244.....	12, 20, 28
<i>Duprez v. United States</i> , 435 F. 2d 1276.....	16, 18
<i>Fernandez v. United States</i> , 321 F. 2d 283.....	16
<i>Fuller v. Alaska</i> , 393 U.S. 80.....	28
<i>Fumagalli v. United States</i> , 429 F. 2d 1011.....	16
<i>Haerr v. United States</i> , 240 F. 2d 533.....	16
<i>Kelly v. United States</i> , 197 F. 2d 162.....	16, 18
<i>Lemon v. Kurtzman</i> , 403 U.S. 602.....	20
<i>Lemon v. Kurtzman</i> , 411 U.S. 192.....	13, 20, 21, 22
<i>Linkletter v. Walker</i> , 381 U.S. 618.....	28
<i>Michigan v. Payne</i> , 412 U.S. 47.....	30
<i>Michigan v. Tucker</i> , No. 73-482, decided	
June 10, 1974.....	29
<i>Mienke v. United States</i> , 452 F. 2d 1076.....	16
<i>Millon v. Wainwright</i> , 407 U.S. 371.....	11, 24, 27
<i>Ramirez v. United States</i> , 263 F. 2d 385.....	16
<i>Roa-Rodriguez v. United States</i> , 410 F. 2d 1206.....	16, 18
<i>Robinson v. Neil</i> , 409 U.S. 505.....	26
<i>Rodrigue v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.</i> ,	
395 U.S. 352.....	25, 26
<i>Stovall v. Denno</i> , 388 U.S. 293.....	9, 28
<i>United States v. Almeida-Sanchez</i> , 452 F. 2d	
459, reversed, 413 U.S. 266.....	16
<i>United States v. Anderson</i> , 468 F. 2d 1280.....	16
<i>United States v. Aranda</i> , 457 F. 2d 761.....	16
<i>United States v. Avey</i> , 428 F. 2d 1159, certiorari	
denied, 400 U.S. 903.....	16

III

Cases—Continued

<i>United States v. Bird</i> , 456 F. 2d 1023, certiorari denied, 413 U.S. 919	Page 16
<i>United States v. Bowen</i> , 500 F. 2d 960, certiorari granted, October 15, 1974, No. 73-6848	8, 12, 13, 21, 23, 26, 29
<i>United States v. Calandra</i> , 414 U.S. 338	28
<i>United States v. DeLeon</i> , 462 F. 2d 170, certiorari denied, 414 U.S. 853	16
<i>United States v. Elder</i> , 425 F. 2d 1002	16
<i>United States v. Foerster</i> , 455 F. 2d 981, vacated and remanded, 413 U.S. 915	16
<i>United States v. King</i> , 485 F. 2d 353	10
<i>United States v. Maddox</i> , 485 F. 2d 361	10
<i>United States v. Maggard</i> , 451 F. 2d 502	16
<i>United States v. Marin</i> , 444 F. 2d 86	16
<i>United States v. McCormick</i> , 468 F. 2d 68, certiorari denied, 410 U.S. 927	16
<i>United States v. McDaniel</i> , 463 F. 2d 129, certiorari denied, 413 U.S. 919	16
<i>United States v. Miller</i> 492 F. 2d 37, pending on petition for a writ of certiorari, No. 83-6975	9-10
<i>United States v. Miranda</i> , 426 F. 2d 283	7, 16, 17
<i>United States v. Sanchez-Mata</i> , 429 F. 2d 1391	16
<i>United States v. Wright</i> , 476 F. 2d 1027	16
<i>Waller v. Florida</i> , 397 U.S. 387	26
<i>Williams v. United States</i> , 401 U.S. 646	28
<i>Wolff v. McDonnell</i> , No. 73-679, decided June 26, 1974	30

IV

Constitution, statutes and regulation:

United States Constitution:

	Page
First Amendment.....	20
Fourth Amendment.....	8, 14
Immigration & Nationality Act, 66 Stat. 163 as amended, 8 U.S.C. 1101, <i>et seq.</i>	
Section 287(a) (8 U.S.C. 1357(a)).....	2, 9
Section 287(a)(3) (8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(3))..	2, 15
60 stat. 865.....	15
18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2).....	4
21 U.S.C. 841 (a)(1).....	3
21 U.S.C. 841(b).....	4
8 C.F.R. 287.1.....	2, 9, 16

In the Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PETITIONER

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF
APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

BRIEF FOR THE UNITED STATES

OPINION BELOW

The opinion of the court of appeals (Pet. App. 1a-19a) is reported at 500 F. 2d 985.

JURISDICTION

The *en banc* judgment of the court of appeals (Pet. App. 20a-21a) was entered on May 9, 1974. On June 3, 1974, Mr. Justice Douglas extended the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari to and including July 8, 1974. The petition was filed on that date and was granted on November 11, 1974 (A. 39). The jurisdiction of this Court rests upon 28 U.S.C. 1254(1).

QUESTION PRESENTED

Whether this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266, should be applied retroactively.

STATUTE AND REGULATION INVOLVED

1. Section 287(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C. 1357(a), provides in pertinent part:

Any officer or employee of the [Immigration and Naturalization] Service authorized under regulations prescribed by the Attorney General shall have power without warrant—

(1) to interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain in the United States;

* * * * *

(3) within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States, to board and search for aliens any vessel within the territorial waters of the United States and any railway car, aircraft, conveyance, or vehicle, and within a distance of twenty-five miles from any such external boundary to have access to private lands, but not dwellings, for the purpose of patrolling the border to prevent the illegal entry of aliens into the United States; * * *

2. 8 C.F.R. 287.1 provides in pertinent part:

(a)(2) *Reasonable distance*. The term "reasonable distance," as used in section 287(a)(3) of the Act, means within 100 air miles from any external boundary of the United States or

any shorter distance which may be fixed by the district director, or, so far as the power to board and search aircraft is concerned, any distance fixed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Reasonable distance; fixing by district directors.* In fixing distances not exceeding 100 air miles pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, district directors shall take into consideration topography, confluence of arteries of transportation leading from external boundaries, density of population, possible inconvenience to the traveling public, types of conveyances used, and reliable information as to movements of persons effecting illegal entry into the United States: *Provided*, That whenever in the opinion of a district director a distance in his district of more than 100 air miles from any external boundary of the United States would because of unusual circumstances be reasonable, such district director shall forward a complete report with respect to the matter to the Commissioner, who may, if he determines that such action is justified, declare such distance to be reasonable.

STATEMENT

On March 7, 1973, an indictment (A. 4) was returned in the United States District Court for the Southern District of California charging that respondent had knowingly and intentionally possessed, with intent to distribute, approximately 270 pounds of marihuana, in violation of 21 U.S.C. 841(a)(1). Respondent's subsequent motion to suppress evidence was denied after a hearing (A. 5-26). On May 17,

1973, after respondent waived his right to a jury trial, the case was submitted to the district court on the basis of stipulated facts (A. 27-28) and the transcript of the suppression hearing, and the court found respondent guilty as charged (A. 35). Respondent was sentenced to imprisonment for one year and one day, with immediate eligibility for parole pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2), and to a special parole term of two years pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(B) (A. 37-38). The court of appeals, sitting *en banc*, reversed the judgment of conviction in a 7-6 decision and remanded the case to the district court with instructions to suppress the evidence seized in the search of respondent's automobile (Pet. App. 1a-19a).

1. It was stipulated at trial that respondent knowingly and intentionally possessed, with intent to distribute, the 270 pounds of marihuana that were discovered in his automobile by Border Patrol officers on February 28, 1973 (A. 28).¹ The facts surrounding the seizure of the marihuana were adduced at the suppression hearing through the testimony of the two Border Patrol officers who participated in the stop and search of respondent's vehicle. Respondent presented no evidence at the hearing.

Border Patrol Agent Charles Ainscoe testified that he and Agent William Pfiester were conducting a roving immigration patrol near Temecula, California, at

¹ The stipulation stated that it "would not [have been] entered into had the defendant's motion to suppress in the case been granted" (A. 28).

about 2:30 A.M. on February 28, 1973, when they observed respondent traveling north on Highway 395, approximately 70 air miles from the Mexican border (A. 6-7, 12).² The officers knew that the road was frequently used by smugglers to transport aliens who have entered the country illegally (A. 8), and their suspicions were aroused because respondent was driving an old model car and appeared to be of Mexican descent (A. 12, 16).³ They therefore pursued and stopped respondent in order to inspect his vehicle for the presence of concealed aliens (A. 7-8).

As Agent Ainscoe approached the vehicle, he observed that it bore out-of-state license plates, that respondent was alone in the car, and that there were some clothes in the back seat (A. 7, 13). He informed respondent that he was conducting a "routine immigration inspection," and he asked respondent to open the trunk of the car (A. 7-8). As respondent unlocked the trunk, Ainscoe observed that the key had attached to it a tag like those frequently used for rental vehicles (A. 8).

When the trunk was opened, the officer could see several suitcases and several plastic garbage bags (A. 8-9). The plastic bags appeared to the officer to contain kilo-size, rectangular bricks of marihuana (A.

² When the officers observed him, respondent was approximately a mile and a half north of the fixed immigration checkpoint at Temecula, which was not in operation at the time (A. 7).

³ The district court found that, while respondent "apparently * * * is of French extraction based upon his name, he does look to be dark-skinned and at night, that could easily be the case, that he would appear to be of Mexican descent" (A. 23).

9-10). "[T]hey were full of marihuana kilos, and they were pretty easily seen, they weren't symmetrical, the edges were sticking out every which way" (A. 9). Ainscoe had seen marihuana bricks on 20 or 30 prior occasions, including instances when the bricks had been packed in plastic garbage bags (A. 10). As he reached into the back of the trunk to inspect the bags, the officer detected the odor of marihuana (A. 10-11), which he had previously smelled "dozens of times" (A. 15-16). He then tore open the bags and discovered the marihuana that respondent was charged with possessing (A. 10-11, 24).

2. In his motion papers and at the suppression hearing, which preceded this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266, respondent conceded that existing case law supported the Border Patrol's authority to stop and search vehicles for aliens without a warrant or probable cause. He argued, however, that, when the officer saw that the trunk contained no aliens, his authority ended and he could conduct a further search only if he had probable cause to do so. Respondent claimed that the officer's observation of the plastic garbage bags did not give him probable cause to believe that they contained contraband.

The district court denied the motion to suppress. It found that, in light of the officer's "experience in his job," he had probable cause to inspect the garbage bags "even before he smelled the marihuana, when he saw these protruding objects which, to him, resembled brick-shaped objects of marihuana" (A. 25).

3. On appeal, the government acknowledged and the court of appeals stated (Pet. App. 2a) that the search and seizure in this case was similar to the one declared unlawful by this Court in *Almeida-Sanchez*. We argued, however, that the ruling should not be applied retroactively to searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973, the date of the decision in that case.

A divided court of appeals, sitting *en banc*, nonetheless held that the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez* "should be applied to similar cases pending on appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decision was announced" (Pet. App. 1a).⁴ The majority concluded that the question of retroactivity was not truly presented, because *Almeida-Sanchez* "neither overruled past precedent of the Supreme Court nor disrupted long-accepted practice" (*id.* at 5a). The court conceded that several of its own pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* opinions since 1961, upholding the validity of warrantless *checkpoint* searches for aliens, "contain some dicta from which the government might infer that this court would uphold a roving-patrol search" (*id.* at 6a, n. 3). It also acknowledged that it had expressly held in 1970 that "government agents on roving patrol can stop and search automobiles without either probable cause or warrant" (*id.* at 6a). *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283.

The majority reasoned, however, that "our line of decisions, and that of the Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit * * *, permitting roving searches by

⁴The court specifically reserved the question whether *Almeida-Sanchez* would apply in the case of a collateral attack upon a final conviction (Pet. App. 2a, n. 1).

the border patrol, enjoyed only brief acceptance and failed its first test before the Supreme Court" (Pet. App. 7a). The court therefore concluded (*id.* at 9a):

The Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* was not announcing a new legal doctrine, but correcting an aberration. Peltier is entitled to the benefit of the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez*, not because of retroactivity but because of Fourth Amendment principles never deviated from by the Supreme Court.⁵

The six dissenting judges, noting that both Mr. Justice Powell's concurring opinion and Mr. Justice White's dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez* recognized that the decision was a departure from the existing law in each of the three courts of appeals whose jurisdiction includes the Mexican border area (*id.* at 12a-13a),⁶ concluded that, even under the

⁵ The court of appeals held in another *en banc* decision announced the same day as the present case (*United States v. Bowen*, 500 F. 2d 960, certiorari granted, October 15, 1974, No. 73-6848) that warrantless checkpoint searches, like roving patrol searches, violate the Fourth Amendment. It also held, however, that the exclusionary rule should be applied only to checkpoint searches conducted after this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. The court of appeals stated in *Bowen* that, as applied to checkpoint searches, in contrast to roving patrol searches, *Almeida-Sanchez* "overrules clear past precedent, both statutory and case law," and "disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon" (500 F. 2d at 977). We argue in *Bowen* and in *United States v. Ortiz*, No. 73-2050, that it was *Bowen*, not *Almeida-Sanchez*, that accomplished that result with respect to checkpoint searches in the Ninth Circuit.

⁶ Mr. Justice Powell stated: "Roving automobile searches in border regions for aliens * * * have been consistently approved by the judiciary" (413 U.S. at 278). Mr. Justice White stated

majority's standards, "the rule of *Almeida-Sanchez* is new" (*id.* at 13a) and the question of retroactivity must therefore be decided. The dissenting opinion reasoned that *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled established law, decisional as well as statutory,⁷ concerning the Border Patrol's authority to conduct roving patrol checks of vehicles for aliens (*id.* at 13a-14a); that the prior law, though much of it was stated in dicta, had been "widely relied upon" (*id.* at 17a), and the "law enforcement practice, authorized for over a decade," had been "long accepted" (*id.* at 17a-18a); and that the result in *Almeida-Sanchez* "was not foreshadowed" (*id.* at 16a).

The dissenting judges therefore reached the question of retroactivity and, on the basis of the standards established by this Court in *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, concluded that the deterrent purpose of the exclusionary rule would not be served by applying *Almeida-Sanchez* to roving patrol searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973 (Pet. App. 18a-19a).

The decision of the court of appeals in the present case is in conflict with the decision of the Fifth Circuit in *United States v. Miller*, 492 F. 2d 37, pending

that the courts "have consistently and almost without dissent come to the same conclusion that is embodied in the judgment that is reversed today" (*id.* at 298).

⁷ Under 8 U.S.C. 1357(a), immigration officers are given "power without warrant— * * * (3) within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States, to board and search for aliens any * * * vehicle * * *." By regulation, the term "reasonable distance" has been given an outside limit of "100 air miles from any external boundary" (8 C.F.R. 287.1(a)(2)).

on petition for a writ of certiorari, No. 73-6975, in which that court ruled, in harmony with the dissenting opinion in this case, that "*Almeida-Sanchez* announced a 'new rule' " overturning "an unbroken line of decisions by this Court" (492 F. 2d at 40, 41), that it established "a new exclusionary rule which law enforcement officials could not have foreseen" (*id.* at 41), and that it "should be given only prospective application" (*id.* at 42). The Fifth Circuit accordingly upheld a conviction based on evidence seized in a warrantless roving patrol search that occurred prior to this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*.^{*}

^{*} *Miller* was decided by a three-judge panel, but the full court subsequently issued a unanimous *en banc* order in response to a petition for rehearing and suggestion for rehearing *en banc*. That order, dated July 8, 1974, is set forth as an appendix to the supplemental petition for a writ of certiorari pending before this Court in *Miller*. It stated: "The Court has considered the petition for rehearing *en banc* with respect to the retroactivity issue only, and is of the opinion that the decision of the panel is correct."

The Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit, though it has not decided the retroactivity of *Almeida-Sanchez* as applied to roving patrol searches, has held, incorrectly in our view, that the principles of that decision apply to checkpoint searches occurring prior to June 21, 1973, if the defendant preserved the issue at trial and on direct appeal. *United States v. King*, 485 F. 2d 353; *United States v. Maddox*, 485 F. 2d 361. The court's reasoning—that one who has raised the issue and whose case was pending at the time of this Court's decision should "be given the same relief as has been afforded in *Almeida-Sanchez*" (485 F. 2d at 359)—would appear to extend to roving patrol searches as well.

ARGUMENT

THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ* SHOULD NOT BE APPLIED RETROACTIVELY TO EXCLUDE EVIDENCE SEIZED IN A ROVING PATROL SEARCH CONDUCTED PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THAT DECISION

A. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

The focus in this case is on whether *Almeida-Sanchez* is the kind of decision that even raises a question of retroactivity. The threshold test applied by the court of appeals was drawn from Mr. Justice Stewart's dissenting opinion in *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-382, n. 2: "An issue of the 'retroactivity' of a decision of this Court is not even presented unless the decision in question marks a sharp break in the web of the law. The issue is presented only when the decision overrules clear past precedent * * * or disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon * * *."

The court of appeals concluded, in the context of the warrantless roving patrol search that was involved in the present case, that the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* presents no retroactivity question, because it "neither overruled past precedent of the Supreme Court nor disrupted long-accepted practice" (Pet. App. 5a). By contrast, a different majority of the

* See also *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 106: "[T]he decision to be applied nonretroactively must establish a new principle of law, either by overruling clear past precedent on which litigants may have relied * * * or by deciding an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed * * *."

same court ruled in *United States v. Bowen*, *supra*, that the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* does present a retroactivity issue in the context of a warrantless *checkpoint* search of a vehicle for aliens and should be applied only prospectively to such searches.

The majority in the present case recognized that prior Ninth Circuit decisions upholding the lawfulness of warrantless *checkpoint* searches rested on a broad rationale that would apply equally to roving patrol searches. It discounted the significance of those decisions, however, on the ground that the opinions, insofar as roving patrol searches are concerned, were mere dicta. The court reasoned that, apart from its own decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, it had specifically upheld a roving patrol search only once and only a few years before this Court decided *Almeida-Sanchez*. The court of appeals concluded that its two clear holdings prior to this Court's decision were of neither sufficient vintage nor, apparently, sufficient authority either to constitute clear past precedent for purposes of retroactivity analysis or to support the Border Patrol's long-established practice, in reliance upon express statutory authority, of conducting roving patrol searches of vehicles for aliens in the Mexican border area.

We argue that this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* "was a clear break with the past" (*Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244, 248) that departed from the prior administrative and judicial interpretation of the Border Patrol's statutory authority and overruled past precedent in the Ninth Circuit and elsewhere.

Since a legislative enactment "guides law enforcement personnel and courts until abrogated" (*United States v. Bowen, supra*, 500 F. 2d at 977), the Border Patrol would have been "entitled to rely on a presumptively valid * * * statute, enacted in good faith and by no means plainly unlawful" (*Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 411 U.S. 192, 209: plurality opinion), even if it had never been judicially tested. The statute authorizing warrantless searches of vehicles for aliens in the border areas, however, had been repeatedly tested, in the context of both checkpoint and roving patrol searches, and the courts of appeals, including the Ninth Circuit, had uniformly upheld the statute and its application.

Prior to this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, no court had suggested that there might be a significant legal distinction between checkpoint and roving patrol searches. Decisions upholding checkpoint operations appeared to validate roving patrol operations as well. In any event, the Ninth Circuit specifically sustained a roving patrol search in 1970. One such decision by a court of appeals is enough, we submit, to constitute clear past precedent. The court of appeals' suggestion in the present case that a decision of this Court can present a question of retroactivity only if it overrules one of this Court's own prior decisions is contradicted by, for example, *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97.

By invalidating a warrantless roving patrol search of an automobile for concealed aliens, this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* not only overruled prior statutory and decisional law but also disrupted a long

accepted law enforcement practice that had been employed by the Border Patrol for many years in the area of this country's border with Mexico. Thus, under either of the criteria relied on by the court of appeals in the present case, the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* presents a choice between retroactivity and non-retroactivity.

This Court's prior decisions make it clear how that choice should be exercised in the present case. As a new application of the Fourth Amendment's exclusionary rule, the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* should be given prospective application only. The deterrent purpose of the exclusionary rule would not be furthered by applying it to pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* roving patrol searches conducted in good faith reliance on existing statutory and decisional authority.

B. *ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ* WAS A NEW APPLICATION OF THE EVIDENTIARY EXCLUSIONARY RULE; IT OVERRULED CLEAR PAST PRECEDENT IN THE COURTS OF APPEALS AND DISRUPTED AN IMMIGRATION LAW ENFORCEMENT PRACTICE LONG ACCEPTED AND WIDELY RELIED UPON IN THE MEXICAN BORDER AREA

The holding of the court of appeals in this case rests upon two erroneous premises. The first is that the overruling of past precedent raises a retroactivity question only when the past precedent consists of this Court's own decisions. The second is that two clear holdings by a court of appeals plus repeated statements in dicta concerning the validity of a particular law enforcement practice neither amount to clear past precedent nor provide a basis upon which law enforcement officers may reasonably rely in the exercise of their official responsibilities.

1. The validity of a warrantless roving patrol search of a vehicle was addressed by this Court for the first time in *Almeida-Sanchez*. Though the Court ruled that such a search is unlawful in the absence of particularized probable cause or reasonable suspicion focused on the automobile to be searched, the decision marked a departure from the established law in each of the courts of appeals whose jurisdiction includes the area of this country's border with Mexico.

The Border Patrol has conducted warrantless, routine, immigration inspections of vehicles for concealed aliens in the border areas, both by roving patrols and at traffic checkpoints, for nearly 50 years. The practice was expressly authorized by Congress in 1946 (60 Stat. 865) in legislation that empowered immigration officers, within a reasonable distance from an external boundary, to search any vehicle for aliens without a warrant and without individualized probable cause or suspicion. The language of that enactment, with some modification, was carried forward in Section 287(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(3), which provides that immigration officers "shall have power without warrant—* * * (3) within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States, to * * * search for aliens any * * * vehicle * * *." It is in accordance with the authority conferred by that section, as implemented by pub-

lished regulations (8 C.F.R. 287.1),¹⁰ that the Border Patrol conducted its checkpoint and roving patrol traffic checking operations prior to *Almeida-Sanchez*.

Decisions of the Fifth, Ninth, and Tenth Circuits repeatedly and uniformly sustained the constitutionality of the statute and the reasonableness of stops and limited searches of vehicles for aliens conducted pursuant to the authority conferred by the statute.¹¹ Although most of the decisions involved stops and searches at fixed immigration checkpoints, several involved stops and searches by Border Patrol officers conducting roving patrol traffic checking operations.

¹⁰ The regulations define "reasonable distance" as "within 100 air miles from any external boundary of the United States or any shorter distance which may be fixed by the district director" (8 C.F.R. 287.1(a)(2)).

¹¹ Fifth Circuit: *Kelly v. United States*, 197 F. 162; *Haerr v. United States*, 240 F. 2d 533; *Ramirez v. United States*, 263 F. 2d 385; *United States v. Maggard*, 451 F. 2d 502; *United States v. Bird*, 456 F. 2d 1023, certiorari denied, 413 U.S. 919; *United States v. DeLeon*, 462 F. 2d 170, certiorari denied, 414 U.S. 853; *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F. 2d 129, certiorari denied, 413 U.S. 919; *United States v. Wright*, 476 F. 2d 1027.

Ninth Circuit: *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F. 2d 283; *Barba-Reyes v. United States*, 387 F. 2d 91; *United States v. Elder*, 425 F. 2d 1002; *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283; *United States v. Avey*, 428 F. 2d 1159, certiorari denied, 400 U.S. 903; *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F. 2d 1011; *United States v. Sanchez-Mata*, 429 F. 2d 1391; *Duprez v. United States*, 435 F. 2d 1276; *United States v. Marin*, 444 F. 2d 86; *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d 459, reversed, 413 U.S. 266; *Mienke v. United States*, 452 F. 2d 1076; *United States v. Foerster*, 455 F. 2d 981, vacated and remanded, 413 U.S. 915; *United States v. Aranda*, 457 F. 2d 761.

Tenth Circuit: *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F. 2d 1206; *United States v. McCormick*, 468 F. 2d 68, certiorari denied, 410 U.S. 927; *United States v. Anderson*, 468 F. 2d 1280.

In *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283 (C.A. 9), for example, a Border Patrol officer on roving patrol stopped a car near the San Clemente checkpoint on Interstate Route 5 about 60 to 70 miles north of the Mexican border. Searching for concealed aliens, the officer looked under the hood of the car. He found no aliens, but he did discover marihuana in the fender wells. The Ninth Circuit, relying on its prior decisions involving checkpoint searches, held that the "regulation, and the statute upon which it is based, * * * are not unconstitutional *per se*, or as applied in this case" (426 F. 2d at 284). Since "the search here in question was made within a reasonable distance of both the American-Mexican boundary and the Pacific Ocean seashore boundary," the officer had "authority under 8 U.S.C. § 1357 to search defendant's automobile without a warrant to determine if aliens were hidden therein" (*ibid.*). "It was only after the car had been lawfully stopped and the hood lawfully opened for this purpose that [the officer] detected the marihuana" (*ibid.*).

Similarly, the Ninth Circuit in *Almeida-Sanchez* sustained a roving patrol search conducted about 25 air miles north of the Mexican border. It stated: "This court has approved the right of Immigration Officers acting under 8 U.S.C. § 1357, 8 C.F.R. § 287.1, to stop and investigate vehicles for concealed aliens within a hundred air miles from any external boundary without a showing of probable cause. * * * Since the

initial search under the rear seat of appellant's automobile was confined to a place where an alien might be concealed, the search was reasonable in scope" (452 F. 2d at 460-461). See also *Kelly v. United States*, 197 F. 2d 162 (C.A. 5), upholding a stop and search of a vehicle after it made a U-turn several hundred yards south of a checkpoint in Florida, and *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F. 2d 1206 (C.A. 10), holding that a stop and initial search of a vehicle for aliens, conducted near a checkpoint about 90 miles from the border in New Mexico, were lawful, although the search ultimately exceeded its proper scope.

Moreover, the decisions upholding stops and searches for aliens did not distinguish between checkpoint and roving patrol searches. Those involving checkpoints, like those involving roving patrols, were rested broadly upon "the right to stop and investigate vehicles for concealed aliens without a showing of probable cause" (*Duprez v. United States*, 435 F. 2d 1276, 1277 (C.A. 9); see also the Ninth Circuit's opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d at 460-461, quoted above).

Although we now argue in *United States v. Ortiz*, No. 73-2050, and *Bowen v. United States*, No. 73-6848, that checkpoint searches are significantly different from roving patrol searches insofar as the need for a warrant is concerned, those differences were first given significance by this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* and particularly Mr. Justice Powell's concurring opinion in that case. Until then, neither the government nor the courts had perceived any constitutionally significant distinction between a stop and search for aliens at a checkpoint and a stop and

search for aliens by a roving patrol. Thus, as the majority of the court of appeals in the present case acknowledged, its opinions sustaining checkpoint searches "do contain some dicta from which the government might infer that this court would uphold a roving-patrol search so long as it was conducted within the 100-mile area defined in 8 C.F.R. § 287.1" (Pet. App. 6a, n. 3).

Both Mr. Justice Powell's concurring opinion and Mr. Justice White's dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez* explicitly recognized that the decision was a break with the established law in the courts of appeals. Mr. Justice Powell stated that, "[w]hile the question is one of first impression in this Court," "[r]oving automobile searches in border regions for aliens * * * have been consistently approved by the judiciary" (413 U.S. at 278). Mr. Justice White stated that it "has been the consistent view" of the Ninth Circuit that, "under [8 U.S.C.] § 1357(a)(3), automobiles may be stopped without warrant or probable cause and a limited search for aliens carried out in those portions of the conveyance capable of concealing any illegal immigrant" (*id.* at 295). Moreover, both the Fifth and the Tenth Circuits "agree with the Ninth Circuit that § 1357(a)(3) is not void and that there are recurring circumstances where, as the statute permits, a stop of an automobile without warrant or probable cause and a search of it for aliens are constitutionally permissible" (*id.* at 296).¹²

¹² Mr. Justice White observed that, "in the 20 court of appeals cases I have noted, including the one before us, 35 different judges of the three courts of appeals found inspection

2. We therefore submit that *Almeida-Sanchez* "was a clear break with the past" (*Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244, 248) that presents a choice between retroactivity and non-retroactivity. The 1946 statute, reenacted in 1952, giving immigration officers the power to search vehicles for aliens within a reasonable distance from an external boundary, and the repeated judicial approval both of the statute and of the Border Patrols' exercise of the authority conferred by the statute, constituted "clear past precedent" (*Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, *supra*, 404 U.S. at 106), which this Court overruled in *Almeida-Sanchez* with respect to warrantless roving patrol searches.

a. A judicial invalidation of even a previously "untested" statute may be a sufficient break with the past to pose a retroactivity issue. In *Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 411 U.S. 192, this Court refused to give retroactive effect to its decision in *Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 403 U.S. 602, which had invalidated under the Establishment Clause of the First Amendment a state statutory program to reimburse non-public sectarian schools for certain secular educational services. The appellants had argued that "any reliance whatever by the schools [on the state statute] was unjustified because [the Act] was an 'untested' state statute whose validity had never been authoritatively determined" (411 U.S. at 207).

The plurality opinion responded, however, that "governments must act if they are to fulfill their high of vehicles for illegal aliens without warrant or probable cause to be constitutional. Only one judge has expressed a different view" (413 U.S. at 298-299, n. 10).

responsibilities" (*ibid.*), and "statutory or even judge-made rules of law are hard facts on which people must rely in making decisions and in shaping their conduct" (*id.* at 199).

Just as the state officials in *Lemon* were "entitled to rely on a presumptively valid state statute, enacted in good faith and by no means plainly unlawful" (*id.* at 209), so should federal officials be entitled to rely on a presumptively valid Act of Congress giving law enforcement officers the authority to conduct limited searches without warrants in specified circumstances. In neither case should the officials be required either to "stay their hands" pending judicial ratification or to "risk draconian, retrospective decrees should the legislation fall" (*id.* at 207). As a majority of the Ninth Circuit stated in *United States v. Bowen, supra*, "a legally enacted statute becomes law until it is vitiated by a court decision"; it "guides law enforcement personnel and courts until abrogated" (500 F. 2d at 977). "Prior statutory law should be treated no differently from prior case law" (*ibid.*).

The statute here was not declared unconstitutional in *Almeida-Sanchez*. It was, instead, construed "in a manner consistent with the Fourth Amendment" (413 U.S. at 272). The majority of the court of appeals in the present case stated that "[j]udicial interpretation of a statute and departmental regulation to eliminate conflict with the Fourth Amendment hardly qualifies as the kind of 'new' constitutional rule sufficient to deny an appellant the fruits of his appeal" (Pet. App.

9a). We submit, however, that it should make no difference for purposes of retroactivity analysis whether the statute "falls" because it is declared unconstitutional or because it is construed in a way that eliminates constitutional problems but departs from the prior administrative interpretation.¹³

When the official conduct has been based upon a reasonable reading of a statute that was enacted in good faith and is not plainly unlawful, a judicial reinterpretation of the statute to avoid a constitutional infirmity should have no greater retrospective effect than a declaration of unconstitutionality. The ruling may be equally disruptive regardless of the form it takes. In either case retrospective application would "disturb or * * * attach legal consequence to patterns of conduct" that were predicated upon "a different understanding" of the law than "the rule that ultimately prevailed" (*Lemon v. Kurtzman*, *supra*, 411 U.S. at 198, plurality opinion).

b. The ruling in *Almeida-Sanchez*, however, was not simply an interpretation of previously untested legislation. The statute had been tested repeatedly in the courts of appeals, and those courts uniformly sustained the constitutionality of the statute both on its face and as applied by the Border Patrol in circumstances like those involved in this case. The decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* thus overruled a substantial body of case law in the courts of appeals, including the Ninth Circuit.

¹³ This Court has already held that a new interpretation of a statute by the Supreme Court that overturns prior lower court interpretations can raise a retroactivity issue. *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, *supra*.

The majority of the court of appeals in the present case thought it was significant that the Ninth Circuit had specifically upheld a roving patrol search, as opposed to a checkpoint search, in only one other case prior to its decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* (Pet. App. 6a and n. 3).¹⁴ As we have shown, however, neither the Ninth Circuit nor any other court had suggested that there might be a constitutionally significant distinction between roving patrol and checkpoint searches, and the rationale of the Ninth Circuit's checkpoint search decisions extended ~~as well~~ to roving patrol searches.

In determining whether a decision has overruled past precedent, one should frame the inquiry with an eye to the "fact[s] of legal life" (*Lemon v. Kurtzman*, *supra*, 411 U.S. at 199, plurality opinion). Dicta in judicial opinions, particularly dicta that appear at the time to be holdings, are clearly among the "hard facts on which people must rely in making decisions and in shaping their conduct" (*ibid.*). Whether a decision presents a retroactivity issue should not depend, therefore, on whether prior judicial statements can be classified, with hindsight and upon a close legal analysis, as dicta rather than holdings. The niceties of *stare decisis* play little part in the planning of official conduct and should be similarly deemphasized in retroactivity analysis.

Moreover, we are unaware of any retroactivity decision that has turned on the *number* of cases that were

¹⁴ This is, indeed, the only basis for distinguishing the result in the instant case from the contrary result in *Bowen*.

overruled. Is the law of a circuit to be viewed as in doubt because an issue has been squarely decided only once or twice? How many times must the court repeat its prior holdings before the law qualifies as past precedent for retroactivity purposes? We submit that one clear holding is enough. If it is overruled, a retroactivity issue is presented.

Nor should it make a difference that the decision "enjoyed only brief acceptance" (Pet. App. 7a) before it was overruled. What matters is whether the overruling was a departure from prior law that was not clearly foreshadowed. Whether prior law had been "accepted" for three years or thirty years may bear on the impact of applying the new rule retroactively and therefore may be relevant in deciding whether to give the rule retrospective effect. But it is the existence, not the age, of prior law that determines whether a retroactivity issue is presented.

That distinction is reflected in the threshold test relied upon by the majority of the court of appeals in this case (see p. 11, *supra*). A retroactivity issue is presented if a decision "overrules clear past precedent * * * or disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon" (*Milton v. Wainwright, supra*, 407 U.S. at 381-382, n. 2, Mr. Justice Stewart dissenting). According to that test, it is the "practice," not the "past precedent," that must be "long accepted"; and disruption of "a practice long accepted" is an alternative to the overruling of past precedent. In either event the new decision would present a choice between retroactive and non-retroactive application.

c. The majority of the court of appeals reasoned, however, that "[a] Supreme Court decision overruling state or circuit decisions" does not raise a retroactivity issue unless it also "mark[s] a departure from prior decisions of the Supreme Court" (Pet. App. 10a). We submit that this Court's decisions are to the contrary. They establish, as the dissent stated in this case (Pet. App. 13a-14a) and as the majority of the Ninth Circuit stated in *Bowen*, that "the Supreme Court [need not] reverse itself in order for there to be an overruling of clear past precedent" (500 F. 2d at 976). A retroactivity issue may be presented if a decision of this Court overturns a line of lower court authority.

In *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, *supra*, this Court declined to give retrospective effect to *Rodrigue v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.*, 395 U.S. 352, where the result would have been to interpose an unanticipated time bar to a personal injury action. The Court reasoned that "*Rodrigue* was not only a case of first impression in this Court * * *, but it also effectively overruled a long line of decisions by the Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit" (404 U.S. at 107). When the injury occurred and the action was filed, "these Court of Appeals decisions represented the law governing [the plaintiff's] case" (*ibid.*). Since "[i]t cannot be assumed that he did or could foresee that this consistent interpretation of the Lands Act would be overturned," the plaintiff was justified in "rely[ing] on the law as it then was" (*ibid.*). See also *Adams v. Illinois*, 405 U.S. 278, 283-284 (plurality opinion).

The decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, like that in *Rodrigue*, "establish[ed] a new principle of law" (404 U.S. at 106) by overturning the consistent rulings of the Fifth, Ninth, and Tenth Circuits. It thereby "overrul[ed] clear past precedent" and "decid[ed] an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed" (*ibid.*).¹⁵

It is no answer to say, as the court of appeals said in the present case, that "[t]he Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* was not announcing a new legal doctrine, but correcting an aberration" (Pet. App. 9a). Although the majority of this Court in *Almeida-Sanchez* may have rested its decision upon established principles "never deviated from by the Supreme Court" (*ibid.*), the decision was a novel application of those principles that departed abruptly from the manner in which the courts of appeals had been applying the same principles to similar facts. As the Ninth Circuit stated in *Bowen, supra*, 500 F. 2d at 976, in re-

¹⁵ *Robinson v. Neil*, 409 U.S. 505, relied upon by the majority of the court of appeals in the present case (Pet. App. 10a), is not to the contrary. *Robinson* gave retroactive effect to *Waller v. Florida*, 397 U.S. 387, which had barred on double jeopardy grounds successive municipal and state prosecutions for the same or a greater offense. The Court stated that "*Waller* cannot be said to have marked a departure from past decisions of this Court," and "the State's reliance on lower court decisions supporting the dual sovereignty analogy was a good deal more dubious than the justification for reliance that has been given weight in our *Linkletter* line of cases" (409 U.S. at 510). The issue that the Court was addressing in *Robinson*, however, was not whether *Waller* was or was not a new rule, but whether, as a new rule, it should or should not be applied retroactively. The decision thus fortifies rather than contradicts the holding in *Chevron*.

jecting the same argument that a different majority accepted in the present case:

[L]aw enforcement procedures must be based to a great extent upon circuit court decisions. Because of this necessity, a law enforcement practice may develop and be sanctioned by court approval for many years before it is reviewed by the Supreme Court. Where such a rule is ultimately reversed by the Court, the pronouncement is "new" simply by virtue of the fact that the people who apply the law on a day-to-day basis have not previously understood the new statement to be the proper rule.

d., As we have shown, the practice of conducting warrantless searches of vehicles for aliens in the Mexican border area, both at checkpoints and on roving patrols, was followed by the Border Patrol for many decades as an integral part of its law enforcement program. The practice was expressly authorized by Congress in 1946 and was frequently upheld by the lower federal courts. Thus, *Almeida-Sanchez* not only "overrule[d] clear past precedent" in the courts of appeals but also "disrupt[ed] a practice long accepted and widely relied upon" (*Milton v. Wainright*, *supra*, 407 U.S. at 381-382, n. 2) as an important means of enforcing this country's immigration laws. The retroactivity inquiry is thus appropriate under each of the alternate criteria adduced in that formulation, either one of which would alone suffice to require the inquiry.

C. AS A NEW APPLICATION OF THE EVIDENTIARY EXCLUSIONARY RULE,
DESIGNED TO DETER FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF THE FOURTH AMEND-
MENT, ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ SHOULD NOT BE GIVEN RETROSPECTIVE
EFFECT

If, as we have argued, the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* was a new application of the exclusionary rule and therefore presents an issue of retroactivity, this Court's prior decisions make it clear how that issue should be resolved. The decision should be given only prospective effect. *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618; *Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244; *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U.S. 80; *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. 646.

That is so because the "prime purpose" of the exclusionary rule "is to deter future unlawful police conduct" (*United States v. Calandra*, 414 U.S. 338, 347; emphasis added). "We cannot say that this purpose would be advanced by making the rule retrospective. The misconduct of the police * * * has already occurred and will not be corrected by releasing the prisoners involved" (*Linkletter v. Walker*, *supra*, 381 U.S. at 637).

The retroactivity determination frequently depends not only on the purpose of the new rule but also on the extent to which law enforcement authorities reasonably relied upon the old standards and on the likely impact that retroactive application would have on the administration of justice. *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, 297; *Desist v. United States*, *supra*, 394 U.S. at 249. This Court has relied heavily on those additional factors, however, "only when the purpose of the rule in question did not clearly favor either retroac-

tivity or prospectivity" (*id.* at 251). Because the exclusionary rule's "deterrent purpose * * * overwhelmingly supports nonretroactivity" (*ibid.*), the other factors are of only minimal significance in the present context.

We note, in any event, that, for the reasons we have recounted earlier in this brief, it was reasonable for the Border Patrol to rely upon the express authority conferred by statute, together with repeated and consistent judicial approval of routine searches of vehicles for aliens in the border areas. What the Ninth Circuit stated in *Bowen, supra*, with respect to the Border Patrol's operation of fixed checkpoints applies as well, we submit, to its operation of roving patrols (500 F. 2d at 979):

[I]f the border patrol agents cannot rely upon a statute supported by clear regulations which have repeatedly been upheld by a Court of Appeals with no Supreme Court disapproval, it is difficult to conceive what degree of official pronouncements would be necessary to make their reliance justified.

Roving patrol traffic checking operations were conducted in complete good faith, in the reasonable belief that they were lawful. Applying the exclusionary rule with respect to pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* searches conducted as part of such operations would not further the rule's deterrent purpose, which "necessarily assumes that the police have engaged in willful, or at the very least, negligent conduct which has deprived the defendant of some right" (*Michigan v. Tucker*, No. 73-482, decided June 10, 1974, slip op. 13). It

would merely punish the government and the public, and frustrate the ends of the criminal justice system, because of "the reliance * * * placed, in good faith, on prior law" (*Wolff v. McDonnell*, No. 73-679, decided June 26, 1974, slip op. 32).

Moreover, applying *Almeida-Sanchez* retroactively, even if only to "cases pending on appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decision was announced" (Pet. App. 1a), would have a substantial impact upon the administration of justice. There are approximately 40 cases pending in the courts of appeals and a large number pending in the district courts that involve the validity of warrantless roving patrol searches of vehicles conducted prior to June 21, 1973. The outcome of each of those cases may be affected by the retroactive application of *Almeida-Sanchez*. Many more final convictions would be affected if the decision were also applied retroactively in the context of collateral attacks upon final convictions.¹⁶

Thus, the result is the same under each of the criteria that this Court has applied in determining the retroactivity or non-retroactivity of new rules or new

¹⁶ The court of appeals expressly reserved judgment on that question. We note, however, that this Court has declined to recognize any distinction for retroactivity purposes between final convictions on the one hand and convictions at various stages of trial and direct appeal on the other hand. See, e.g., *Stovall v. Denno*, *supra*, 388 U.S. at 300; *Desist v. United States*, *supra*, 394 U.S. at 253; *Williams v. United States*, *supra*, 401 U.S. at 651-652, 656-659 (plurality opinion); *Michigan v. Payne*, 412 U.S. 47, 57, n. 15.

applications of old rules: the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied prospectively only.¹⁷

CONCLUSION

The judgment of the court of appeals should be reversed.

Respectfully submitted.

ROBERT H. BORK,
Solicitor General.

JOHN C. KEENEY,
Acting Assistant Attorney General.

MARK L. EVANS,
Assistant to the Solicitor General.

PETER M. SHANNON, Jr.,

ROBERT H. PLAXICO,
Attorneys.

JANUARY 1975.

¹⁷ The same result would follow, we submit, solely as a matter of exclusionary rule policy. See our brief in *United States v. Ortiz*, No. 73-2050, pp. 56-58.



U. S. SUPREME COURT, U. S.
IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States JAN 30 1975

OCTOBER TERM, 1974

FILED
MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CL

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

—v.—

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

No. 73-2050

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

—v.—

LUIS ANTONIO ORTIZ,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

No. 73-6848

JOHN LEE BOWEN,

Petitioner,

—v.—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

No. 74-114

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

—v.—

FELIX HUMBERTO BRIGNONI-PONCE,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

**BRIEF OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGAL DEFENSE
AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, AMICUS CURIAE**

EDWARD A. TOMLINSON
University of Maryland
School of Law
500 West Baltimore Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

VILMA S. MARTINEZ
SANFORD JAY ROSEN
JOAQUIN GUADALUPE AVILA
Mexican American Legal
Defense and Educational Fund
145 Ninth Street
San Francisco, California 94113

I N D E X

Page

Table of Authorities.....	
Interest of Amicus Curiae	
Questions Presented.....	
Statement of the Cases.....	
Summary of Argument.....	

ARGUMENT

- I. PROBABLE CAUSE IS REQUIRED FOR AN UNCONSENTED WARRANTLESS SEARCH BY FEDERAL OFFICERS OF AN AUTOMOBILE FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS.....
- II. PROBABLE CAUSE IS REQUIRED FOR AN UNCONSENTED WARRANTLESS SEARCH BY FEDERAL OFFICERS OF THE INTERIOR OF AN AUTOMOBILE FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS CONDUCTED AT A FIXED CHECKPOINT.....
- III. WARRANTLESS UNCONSENTED CHECK-POINT SEARCHES OF AUTOMOBILE INTERIORS FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS CONDUCTED BY FEDERAL OFFICERS WITH ONLY AN AREA-WIDE EQUIVALENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE ARE NOT ADMINISTRATIVE SEARCHES PERMISSIBLE UNDER CAMARA V. MUNICIPAL COURT,

387 U.S. 523 (1967).....

- IV. THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DOES NOT
PERMIT FEDERAL OFFICERS TO
MAKE RANDOM, WARRANTLESS STOPS
OF AUTOMOBILES ON THE PUBLIC
HIGHWAY TO QUESTION THE OCCU-
PANTS CONCERNING THEIR RIGHT TO
BE IN THE UNITED STATES.....

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

	Page
<u>Cases:</u>	
<u>Adams v. Williams</u> , 407 U.S. 143 (1972)	44
<u>Almeida-Sanchez v. United States</u> , 452 F.2d 459 (9th Cir. 1971), <u>rev'd.</u> , 413 U.S. 266 (1973) . . .	passim
<u>Almeida-Sanchez v. United States</u> , 413 U.S. 266 (1973)	passim
<u>Camara v. Municipal Court</u> , 387 U.S. 523 (1967)	4,34,49
<u>Cardwell v. Lewis</u> , 41 L.Ed. 325 (1974)	20
<u>Carroll v. United States</u> , 267 U.S. 132 (1925)	passim
<u>Chambers v. Maroney</u> , 399 U.S. 42 (1970), <u>reh. den.</u> , 400 U.S. 856	16,20,44
<u>Coolidge v. New Hampshire</u> , 403 U.S. 443 (1971), <u>reh. den.</u> , 404 U.S. 874.	16,21
<u>Edelman v. Jordan</u> , U.S. —, 94 S. Ct. 1347 (1974)	31

<u>Garcia v. Hoobler</u> , Civ. Act. No. 74-301-T (S.D. Cal.) (Filed June 20, 1974), <u>complaint dismissed with leave to amend</u> , <u>Order On Motions For Summary Judgment And To Dismiss</u> (S.D. Cal., Jan 9, 1975)	3
<u>Hernandez v. Texas</u> , 347 U.S. 475 (1954)	31
<u>Katz v. United States</u> , 389 U.S. 347 (1967)	18
<u>Keyes v. School District No. 1, Denver</u> , 93 S. Ct. 2686 (1973)	31
<u>Shapiro v. Thompson</u> , 394 U.S. 618 (1969)	31
<u>Terry v. Ohio</u> , 392 U.S. 1 (1958)	42,45
<u>United States v. Bugarin-Casas</u> , 484 F.2d 853 (9th Cir. 1973), <u>cert. den.</u> , U.S. ___, 94 S. Ct. 881 (1974)	31
<u>United States v. Bowen</u> , 462 462 F.2d 347 (9th Cir.), <u>reh. denied</u> , (1972), <u>cert. granted</u> , <u>judgment vacated and case remanded for reconsideration</u> , 413 U.S. 915, (1973), <u>conviction affirmed</u> ,	

500 F.2d 960 (9th Cir.) (<u>en banc</u>), <u>cert. granted</u> , <u>U.S.</u> <u>42 L.Ed.2d 47</u> (Oct. 15, 1974) (No. 73-6848)	passim
<u>United States v. Bowen</u> , 500 F.2d 960 (9th Cir.) (<u>en banc</u>), <u>cert.</u> <u>granted</u> , <u>U.S.</u> , 42 L.Ed. 2d 47 (Oct. 15, 1974) (No. 73- 6848)	passim
<u>United States v. Bowman</u> , 487 F.2d 1229 (10th Cir. 1973)	22
* <u>United States v. Brignoni-Ponce</u> , 499 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir.) (<u>en</u> <u>banc</u>), <u>cert. granted</u> , <u>U.S.</u> <u>L.Ed.2d</u> (Oct. 15, 1974) (No. 74-114)	passim
<u>United States v. Camacho-Davalos</u> , 488 F.2d 1382 (9th Cir. 1973)	30
<u>United States v. Di Ree</u> , 332 U.S. 581 (1948)	20
<u>United States v. Guana-Sanchez</u> , Cr. No. 72 CR 50 (Unreported decision, N.D. Ill. June 8, 1972), <u>affirmed</u> , 484 F.2d 590 (7th Cir. 1973), <u>cert. granted</u> , <u>U.S.</u> , 41 L.Ed.2d 1138 (1974) (No. 73-820)	3, 22
<u>United States v. Legato</u> , 480 F.2d 408 (5th Cir. 1973), <u>cert. den.</u> , 414 U.S. 979	20

<u>United States v. Madueno-Astorga</u> , 503 F.2d 820, (9th Cir. 1974)	19
<u>United States v. Mallides</u> , 473 F.2d 859 (9th Cir. 1973).	22,30,42
<u>United States v. Martinez- Miramontes</u> , 494 F.2d 808 (9th Cir. 1974).	19
<u>United States v. Morgan</u> , 501 F.2d 1351 (9th Cir. 1974).	7
<u>United States v. Nevarez-Alcantar</u> , 495 F.2d 678 (10th Cir. 1974)	19
<u>United States v. Ortiz</u> , Cr. No. 16360 (S.D. Cal. Dec. 5, 1973), reversed, (unreported), (9th Cir. June 19, 1974), cert. granted, U.S. , L.Ed.2d () (No. 73-2050)	passim
<u>United States v. Peltier</u> , 500 F.2d 985 (9th Cir.) (en banc), cert. granted, U.S. , (No. 73-2000)	passim
<u>United States v. Phillips</u> , 496 F. 2d 1395 (5th Cir. 1974)	19
<u>White v. Regester</u> , 93 S.Ct. 2332 (1973).	31
<u>Yick Wo v. Hopkins</u> , 118 U.S. 356. (1886).	31

Federal Statutes:

8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(1-4)	7
8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(2)	10, 36, 37
8 U.S.C. §1325	37
8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1)	42, 46, 47
8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(3)	26, 41, 47
21 U.S.C. §844(a)(1)	12, 48
42 U.S.C. §2000a, et seq.	32
Title II, Civil Rights Act of 1964	32

Federal Regulations:

8 C.F.R. 287.1	26
--------------------------	----

Miscellaneous:

<u>Automobile License Checks and the Fourth Amendment</u> , 60 VA.L.REV. 666 (1974)	45
<u>Area Search Warrant in Border Zones: Almeida-Sanchez and Camara</u> , 84 YALE L.J. 355 (1974)	35, 38
<u>Warrantless Searches and Seizures of Automobiles</u> , 87 HARV.L.REV. 835 (1974)	17
Hearings on H.R. 982 before Subcommittee No.1 of the House Committee on The Judiciary, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess., 31-32 (1973).	37

In The
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
October Term, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the United
States Court of Appeals for the
Ninth Circuit

No. 73-2050

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

v.

LUIS ANTONIO ORTIZ,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the United
States Court of Appeals for the
Ninth Circuit

No. 73-6848

JOHN LEE BOWEN,

Petitioner,

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the United
States Court of Appeals for the
Ninth Circuit

No. 74-114

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

v.

FELIX HUMBERTO BRIGNONI-PONCE,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the United
States Court of Appeals for the
Ninth Circuit

BRIEF OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN
LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL
FUND, AMICUS CURIAE

1/

Interest of Amicus Curiae

The Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (MALDEF) was established on May 1, 1968, primarily to secure the civil rights of Mexican Americans through litigation and education. In its efforts to assist the Mexican American community to achieve its rights under the law, MALDEF has been involved in litigation which has challenged the traditional barriers facing Mexican Americans: abridgement of participatory, constitutional, and political rights; unequal educational opportunity; discriminatory employment practices; unequal distribution of public services; and law enforcement misconduct. Because both citizens and lawfully admitted resident aliens of Mexican ancestry are frequently victimized by overzealous searches for illegal aliens, MALDEF has challenged such activities in numerous lawsuits. See, e.g., United States v. Guana-Sanchez, U.S.S.Ct. No. 73-820 (amicus brief); Garcia v. Hoobler, F. Supp. _____, Civ. Act. 74-301-T (S.D. Cal. Jan. 8, 1975, Order granting defendants' Motions For Summary Judgment And To Dismiss, with leave to plaintiffs to amend it part).

1/ Letters of consent to the filing of this brief from each party in each case have been filed with the Clerk.

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Whether the Fourth Amendment permits federal officers to conduct an unconsented, warrantless search of the interior of an automobile for illegal aliens when the federal officers do not have probable cause for believing either that the automobile to be searched contains illegal aliens, or that the automobile or its contents have recently crossed an international border.

2. Whether the Fourth Amendment permits federal officers to conduct at fixed checkpoints an unconsented, warrantless search of the interior of an automobile for illegal aliens when the federal officers do not have probable cause for believing that the automobile to be searched contains illegal aliens or that the automobile or its contents have recently crossed an international border.

3. Whether the rationale of Camara v. Municipal Court, 387 U.S. 523 (1967), should be extended to sustain, as a lawful administrative search, the warrantless, unconsented checkpoint search of an automobile's interior for illegal aliens conducted by federal officers, on the basis only of an area-wide equivalent of probable cause, and without probable cause for believing that the automobile to be searched contains illegal aliens.

4. Whether the Fourth Amendment permits federal officers to conduct an unconsented, warrantless stop of an automobile on the public highway to question the occupants concerning their right to be or to remain in the United States where the federal officers do not have reasonable grounds for believing that one or more of the occupants are illegal aliens?

STATEMENT OF THE CASES

The Ortiz Case [No. 73-2050].

On November 12, 1973, Border Patrol agents at the United States Border Patrol Immigration Checkpoint at San Clemente,^{2/} California, stopped Respondent Ortiz while he was driving a 1969 Chevrolet sedan northward on Interstate Highway 5 toward Los Angeles, California. (Appendix to Petition for Writ of Certiorari at 44A.)^{3/} The San Clemente checkpoint is located 62 air miles and 66 road miles north of the border and lies north of the densely populated San Diego metropolitan area. (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 24A-25A.) Border Patrol agents at the checkpoint directed respondent's automobile to the secondary inspection area at the side of the road. While conducting a routine search, they found three aliens concealed inside the trunk of the automobile.

At the subsequent trial, District Judge Edward Schwartz ruled that the "San Clemente checkpoint is a permanent checkpoint and that the stopping of the vehicle and the search by the Border Patrol was a valid legal search." (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050

^{2/} Hereinafter cited as (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at ____.)

^{3/} The Border Patrol is a division of the Immigration and Naturalization Service which is a part of the United States Department of Justice.

at 47A.) After a non-jury trial respondent was then convicted on three counts of transporting aliens who were in the country illegally, in violation of 8 U.S.C. § 1324(a)(1-4).

The Court of Appeals subsequently reversed respondent Ortiz's convictions on the authority of its en banc decision in United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960, cert. granted, U.S., 42 L. Ed.2d 47 (1974). In Bowen, the Court of Appeals held, primarily on the basis of this Court's decision in Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 (1973), that the Fourth Amendment prohibited a checkpoint search of an automobile for aliens conducted without a warrant and without probable cause unless the checkpoint search was the functional equivalent of a border search. For a checkpoint search to be the functional equivalent of a border search, there must be a reasonable certainty, or at least a probability that the vehicle stopped or its contents had recently crossed an international border. 500 F.2d at 966. Under this test the Ninth Circuit subsequently held in United States v. Morgan, 501 F.2d 1351 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc), that routine searches of automobiles at the San Clemente checkpoint were not the functional equivalent of border searches. The Ninth Circuit, however, limited its decision in Bowen to checkpoint searches conducted after June 21, 1973, the date of this Court's decision in Almeida-Sanchez. Bowen, supra, 500 F.2d at 975-80. Since the search of respondent Ortiz's automobile occurred

after that date and was not deemed a border search, his conviction based on the illegally seized evidence was reversed.

The Bowen Case (No. 73-6848). Petitioner Bowen on January 19, 1971, was driving a pickup with a camper northward on California State Highway 86 when he was stopped at the United States Border Patrol Immigration Checkpoint. (Appendix at 35.)^{4/} The checkpoint on California State Highway 86 is located 36 air miles and 49 road miles north of the Mexican Border. (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 30A); the population centers of Heber, El Centro, Brawley, Imperial, Westmoreland and Indio lie between the checkpoint and the border. (App. in No. 73-6848 at 39.) Petitioner satisfied the Immigration Officer on Duty as to his United States citizenship (App. in No. 73-6848 at 36). The officer noticed nothing suspicious or unusual about petitioner Bowen or the camper (App. in No. 73-6848 at 41), but nevertheless, asked him to open up the back of the camper to search for illegal aliens (App. No. 73-6848 at 36). Petitioner Bowen opened the door of the camper, and the officer immediately detected the smell of marijuana (App. in No. 73-6848 at 41). The officer then entered the interior of Bowen's camper through a rear door and, with the assistance of a flashlight, discovered a quantity of marijuana (App. in No. 73-6848 at 36 and 43-47). No illegal aliens were discovered.

^{4/} Hereinafter cited as (App. in No. 73-6848 at ____).

Bowen's motion to suppress the evidence was denied on August 23, 1971, and he was subsequently convicted by a jury on August 31, 1971 of smuggling marijuana into the United States from Mexico, transporting marijuana, possessing depressant and stimulant drugs in violation of federal law. The Ninth Circuit initially affirmed the convictions in United States v. Bowen, 462 F.2d 347 (9th Cir. 1972), but this Court then remanded the case to the Ninth Circuit for further consideration in light of Almeida-Sanchez, 413 U.S. 915 (1973). On remand, the Ninth Circuit held that routine immigration searches at fixed checkpoints removed from the border, conducted without a warrant or probable cause, violated the Fourth Amendment. United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc), cert. granted, U.S. , 42 L.Ed.2d 47 (1974). Nevertheless, they affirmed Bowen's conviction since the search of his camper occurred prior to this Court's decision on June 21, 1973 in Almeida-Sanchez.

The Brignoni-Ponce Case (No. 74-114). Respondent Brignoni-Ponce on March 11, 1973, was driving north on Interstate Highway 5 near San Clemente, California, when his car was stopped by agents of the United States Border Patrol. (Appendix at 5, 8.)^{5/} The checkpoint was closed due to lack of manpower and inclement weather, but two Border Patrol agents were on duty parked in a patrol car observing northbound traffic. (App. in No. 74-114 at 6.) The patrol car was parked at a 90° angle to the highway with its headlights on. In the early evening hours, the agents observed Brignoni-

^{5/} Hereinafter cited as (App. in No. 74-114 at ____).

Ponce's car going north and decided that they "wished to inspect" it. (App. in No. 74-114 at 6.) The agents' desire to inspect the car was based solely on the occupants' Mexican appearance. (App. in No. 74-114 at 9.) Upon questioning the passengers in Brignoni-Ponce's vehicle concerning their citizenship, the agents determined that they were aliens illegally in the United States. After unsuccessfully challenging the validity of the stop, Brignoni-Ponce was convicted of two counts of transporting illegal aliens in violation of 8 U.S.C. 1324(a)(2). Furthermore, the court rejected the government's attempt to distinguish this case from Almeida-Sanchez on the grounds that Almeida-Sanchez involved a search rather than a stop. The Ninth Circuit reasoned that Almeida-Sanchez "reflects at least as much concern with the initial stop as with the subsequent search." 499 F.2d at 1111. Thus, for purposes of Fourth Amendment protections, roving patrol searches as well as roving patrol stops are prohibited.

Since the stopping of Brignoni-Ponce's automobile and the discovery of illegal aliens occurred prior to the decision announced in Almeida-Sanchez, an issue of retroactive application was raised. In United States v. Peltier, 500 F.2d 985 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc), the Ninth Circuit held that Almeida-Sanchez would be applied to similar cases pending an appeal at the time of this Court's decision in Almeida-Sanchez. However, in cases involving fixed check-point searches conducted prior to Almeida-Sanchez, there would be no retroactive application. United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc). Since

the Ninth Circuit characterized Brignoni-Ponce's stop as a roving patrol stop rather than a fixed checkpoint stop. Almeida-Sanchez was applied retroactively in this case, resulting in the reversal of Brignoni-Ponce's conviction.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit reversed the conviction. United States v. Brignoni-Ponce, 499 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc). The Court of Appeals unanimously held that a warrantless stop of a vehicle to inquire as to the citizenship of the occupants is permissible under the Fourth Amendment only if the Border Patrol agents have a "founded suspicion" that the occupants of the vehicle are aliens whose presence in this country is unlawful. 499 F.2d at 1112. The mere fact that Brignoni-Ponce and his passengers appeared to be of Mexican descent did not provide the agent with adequate cause to stop the automobile.

The Peltier Case (No. 73-2000). On February 28, 1973, Respondent Peltier was driving northward on United States Route 395 near Temecula, California, when his automobile was pursued and stopped by a roving border patrol. The Border Patrol officers then searched the trunk of the automobile for concealed aliens. The stop took place approximately 70 air miles north of the Mexican border. The Border Patrol agents decided to stop and search Peltier's automobile because he appeared to be of Mexican descent and was driving an old model car. After stopping the car, the agents also observed that it bore out-of-state license plates, that Peltier was alone in the car, and that there were some

clothes in the back seat. Upon searching the car, the agents did not discover any illegal aliens, but did discover a quantity of marijuana in the trunk. Peltier was subsequently convicted in the United States District for the Southern District of California of possessing marijuana with intent to distribute in violation of 21 U.S.C. 844(a)(1), after Peltier's motion to suppress the marijuana as evidence was denied. Subsequent to the District Court's decision, this Court held in Almeida-Sanchez that a warrantless roving patrol search of an automobile for concealed aliens violates the Fourth Amendment when the Border Patrol agents have acted without probable cause for believing that the automobile contained illegal aliens. The Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit then reversed Peltier's conviction on the authority of Almeida-Sanchez. United States v. Peltier, 500 U.S. 985 (9th Cir. 1974). Although the roving patrol search in this case occurred before June 21, 1973, the date of this Court's decision in Almeida-Sanchez, the Ninth Circuit held that Almeida Sanchez "should be applied to similar cases pending an appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decisions was announced." 500 F. 2d at 986 (footnote omitted).

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

Over the last several decades, this Court has developed a substantial body of Fourth Amendment law. This body of law emphasizes probable cause as the normal predicate for a constitutionally valid search of an automobile's interior. While a somewhat lesser standard may justify the investigatory stop of a person or of an automobile on a public highway, random or routine stops have not received the Court's approval. A separate rationale for routine administrative searches has been developed, but that rationale has so far been limited to cases where there are at least the safeguards of the warrant process or where intensively regulated businesses are involved. Border searches have also received separate treatment, but the government recognizes that the instant four cases do not involve border stops or searches. (Brief for Petitioner United States in No. 73-2050 at 16.)

Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 (1973) is consistent with this body of law. In this amicus brief MALDEF argues that this Court's basic Fourth Amendment jurisprudence not only dictated the result in Almeida-Sanchez but also requires the Court to condemn the searches and stops in the instant four cases. Automobile searches at fixed checkpoints are essentially no different from automobile searches conducted by roving border patrols, and investigatory stops of automobiles are subject to the same prohibition of routine and random searches. The application of this Court's basic Fourth Amendment law to these cases is especially important to

those Mexican Americans, both citizens and lawfully admitted aliens, who are the actual or potential victims of automobile stops and searches conducted by Border Patrol agents looking for illegal aliens. The application of basic Fourth Amendment principles to these cases would operate to vindicate the rights of United States citizens of Mexican descent, and lawfully resident aliens of similar descent, to travel on the public highway free of random, discriminatory or otherwise unreasonable searches and seizures.

Since no new law is involved in these cases, the basic Fourth Amendment principles developed by this Court should be applied in these cases. Thus, the judgments of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in Ortiz (No. 73-2050), Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) and Peltier (No. 73-2000), reversing the respondent convictions, should be affirmed, while the judgment of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in Bowen (No. 73-6848), affirming the petitioner's conviction, should be reversed.

6/

6/ This brief does not present additional argument on the retroactivity issue presented in Bowen (No. 73-6848), Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) and Peltier (No. 73-2000). On this issue MALDEF adopts the arguments advanced by each of the defendants.

ARGUMENT

I

PROBABLE CAUSE IS REQUIRED FOR AN
UNCONSENTED WARRANTLESS SEARCH BY
FEDERAL OFFICERS OF THE INTERIOR OF
AN AUTOMOBILE FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS

The defendants in these cases, Ortiz in No. 73-2050, Brignoni-Ponce in 74-114, Peltier in 73-2000 and Bowen in 73-6848, were all doing what hundreds of thousands, if not several million, Americans do every day: they were lawfully driving an automobile on a public highway within one hundred miles of an external boundary of the United States. Border Patrol agents stopped, and in three of the four cases searched, the defendants' automobiles for illegal aliens.

In Ortiz (No. 73-2050), the respondent was stopped and his automobile searched for illegal aliens at a permanent immigration checkpoint on Interstate Route 5 near San Clemente, California, about 62 miles from the Mexican border. (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 43A-45A.) In Bowen (No. 73-6848), the petitioner was stopped and his automobile searched at a similar checkpoint on California State Highway 86 approximately 36 air miles and 49 highway miles north of the Mexican border. United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960, 961 (9th Cir. 1974). Both cases involved routine searches where the Border Patrol officers who conducted the searches had no reason to believe that the drivers of the automobile were other than innocent and law-abiding individuals exercising their rights to operate a motor vehicle on a public

highway within one hundred miles of an external border.

In Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114), the agents stopped but did not search the respondent's automobile. The stop occurred to the north of a fixed checkpoint not then in operation. The officers' decision to stop the vehicles was based solely on the occupants' Mexican appearance. (App. No. 74-114 at 9.)

In Peltier (No. 73-2000), the agents both stopped and searched the respondent's automobile at a spot approximately a mile and a half north of a checkpoint that was also not in operation. The agents acted because Peltier was alone driving an old model car with out-of-state license plates in an area the offices knew to be frequented by smugglers of illegal aliens.

This Court has consistently required probable cause as the minimum requirement for a search by federal officers of an automobile stopped on a public highway. Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132, 149 (1925) ("On reason and authority the true rule is that if the search and seizure without a warrant are made upon a belief, reasonably arising out of circumstances known to the seizing officer, that an automobile or other vehicle contains that which by law is subject to seizure and destruction, the search and seizure are valid."). The officers who make the stop must have probable cause for believing that the particular automobile to be searched is carrying seizable items that are the object of the search. Coolidge v. New Hampshire, 403 U.S. 443, 460-62 (1971); Chambers v. Maroney, 399 U.S. 42, 48, 51 (1970): See generally, Note, Warrantless

Searches and Seizures of Automobiles, 87 HARV.L. REV. 835 (1974). This probable cause requirement should be applied to the automobile searches in the instant cases to avoid the creation of a Fourth Amendment free-fire zone in the hundred mile wide strip contiguous to an external boundary of the United States.

Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132 (1925), is the leading case explicitly recognizing the probable cause requirement for automobile searches on public highways. In Carroll, federal officers discovered and seized contraband liquor during the course of a warrantless search of an automobile stopped on a public highway. Federal prohibition agents at that time faced a law enforcement problem comparable in magnitude to that faced today by the Border Patrol. The transportation of contraband liquor by automobiles was an essential part of most boot legging operations just as the transporting of illegal aliens by automobiles in an important part of most alien smuggling operations.

Although recognizing the significant constitutional interest under the Eighteenth Amendment advanced by the officers' actions, nevertheless, in Carroll the Court required that warrantless searches and seizures of contraband located in automobiles be predicated upon probable cause, and held that: "[t]he measure of legality of such a seizure is, ...that the seizing officer shall have reasonable cause for believing that the automobile which he stops and seizes has contraband liquor therein which is being illegally transported." 267 U.S. at 155-54. The Court further held that the Fourth Amendment

guaranteed to travellers on a public highway "a right to free passage without interruption or search unless there is known to a competent official authorized to search, probable cause for believing that their vehicles are carrying contraband or illegal merchandise. 267 U.S. at 153.

If the Fourth Amendment requires that federal agents have probable cause for believing that a specific automobile is carrying contraband liquor before they search that automobile for the liquor, it also requires that federal agents have probable cause for believing that a specific automobile is carrying illegal aliens before they search that automobile for the aliens. As stated by the Court in Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266, 269 (1973): "...[T]he Carroll doctrine does not declare a field day for the police in searching automobiles. Automobile or no automobile, there must be probable cause for the search." (footnote omitted)

Almeida-Sanchez merely reiterated the well established principle that automobiles are protected by the Fourth Amendment. This protection is triggered by an individual's expectation of privacy, Katz v. United States, 389 U.S. 347, 351-52 (1967), and is not dependent on the type of contraband sought to be seized. Thus the mere fact that illegal aliens are the targets of a search should have no bearing on the probable cause requirement afforded by the Fourth Amendment. Such protection is warranted in the cases at bar, moreover, since searches of motor vehicles for illegal aliens are similar in their intrusiveness into constitutionally protected areas as is the search for contraband liquor. The federal agents

may search in the trunk, under the hood, in the interior of a camper or of a pickup truck, behind the back seat, and in any other area of a vehicle where a human being could reasonably be concealed. In Almeida-Sanchez, for example, the agents searched under the rear seat of the automobile, which the Court of Appeals concluded was a place where an alien might conceal himself by removing the springs, 452 F.2d 459, 461 (9th Cir. 1971), rev'd 413 U.S. 266 (1973), while in Bowen (No. 73-6848) and in Peltier (No. 73-2000), respectively, the agents searched the interior of a camper truck and the trunk of an automobile. In United States v. Madueno-Astorga, 503 F.2d 820, 821 (9th Cir. 1974), the agents even removed the back seat of an automobile when the driver was unable to open the trunk.

In the course of these searches federal agents examine areas of the automobile that are private and closed to public view; they may even come across, in "plain view", seizable items other than the illegal aliens which are the object of their searches. In Almeida-Sanchez and many other cases marijuana has been found, and the drivers have been prosecuted for the illegal transportation of marijuana rather than the illegal transportation of aliens. See, e.g., United States v. Phillips, 496 F.2d 1395 (5th Cir. 1974); United States v. Nevarez-Alcantar, 495 F.2d 678 (10th Cir. 1974); United States v. Martinez-Miramontes, 494 F.2d 808 (9th Cir. 1974). This phenomenon has led at least one circuit court judge to comment in the related area of airport searches that "[i]t is passing strange that most of these airport searches find narcotics and not bombs, which might cause us to pause in our

rush toward malleating the Fourth Amendment in order to keep the bombs from exploding." United States v. Legato 480 F.2d 408, 414 (5th Cir. 1973) (Goldberg, J., concurring), cert. den., 414 U.S. 979 (1973).

To prevent abuses in such searches, the scope of the search should be limited by the nature of the item sought to be seized. For example, a search of an automobile for illegal aliens does not authorize a search of the occupants or of the handbags or other similar containers in the automobile. See United States v. Di Ree, 332 U.S. 581, 586-587 (1948). The application of this familiar principle to the instant cases is conceded by the United States in Ortiz. (No. 73-2050) (Brief at 29.)

Certainly, this Court has not vitiated the probable cause requirement for the search of the interior of an automobile on the grounds that such a search is less intrusive than a search of a person or of a dwelling. Although for purposes of the Fourth Amendment there is some constitutional difference between searches of houses and of cars, Chambers v. Maroney, 399 U.S. 42 (1970), this difference results from the high degree of mobility enjoyed by motor vehicles and only permits law enforcement officers in some circumstances to dispense with the warrant requirement. Nothing has affected the probable cause requirement established in Carroll for motor vehicle searches. 399 U.S. at 51. In this respect Cardwell v. Lewis, ___ U.S. ___, 41 L.Ed.2d 325 (1974), is consistent with the Carroll-Chambers line of decisions because in Cardwell, the Court merely upheld a warrantless examination or "search," based on pro-

bable course, of the tire tread and exterior paint of the defendant's automobile. The observation in the plurality opinion, 41 L. Ed.2d at 335, that a person has less of an expectation of privacy in a motor vehicle than in a dwelling, and that automobile searches are therefore less intrusive than residential searches, was not made in the context of the search of the interior of an automobile or camper. If Cardwell had involved an interior search, the plurality's statement that automobiles are seldom a "repository of personal effects" and that their "contents are in plain view" would simply not be true. Millions of Americans carry personal effects in private areas of their automobile, such as the trunk or the glove compartment or the interior of a camper. These areas are concealed from public view by the exterior of the vehicle. An expectation of privacy in one's personal effects should not be defeated simply because one transports them on a public highway. We are a free and mobile society whose members frequently change residences, and who frequently motor to vacations at summer homes, campsites and resort hotels. Surely, our household effects are not fair game for an unconsented warrantless non-probable cause search simply because they are in transit in the interior of a motor vehicle on a public highway. As noted in Coolidge v. New Hampshire, 403 U.S. 443, 461-62 (1971), "The word 'automobile' is not a talisman in whose presence the Fourth Amendment fades away and disappears." This Court therefore should not sanction warrantless interior automobile searches on less than probable cause on the ground that such searches are less intrusive than other searches.

A final consideration to be taken into account concerns a widespread practice of apprehending illegal aliens by state and local law enforcement agencies. In the Southwest, city police, county sheriffs, and other law enforcement officers often participate in stopping, detaining, and interrogating persons to determine their citizenship. E.g., United States v. Mallides, 473 F.2d 859 (9th Cir. 1973)

(two city police officers stopped an automobile due to their suspicion that the car contained illegal aliens); United States v. Guana-Sanchez, Cr. No. 72 CR 50 (Unreported decision, N.D. Ill. June 8, 1972), affirmed, 484 F.2d 590 (7th Cir. 1973), cert. granted, ___ U.S. ___, 41 L.Ed.2d 1138 (1974) (No. 73-820). If the protections afforded by the Fourth Amendment are not made applicable to these stops, then state and local law enforcement officials can stop any person of Mexican descent ostensibly for the purpose of determining the person's citizenship. Thus local law enforcement officials will be able to circumvent the guarantees provided by the Fourth Amendment simply by relying on the wide discretion afforded to immigration officers pursuant to 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1). See United States v. Bowman, 487 F.2d 1229 (10th Cir. 1973) (where immigration officials were held to be empowered to stop individuals to determine their citizenship without a warrant, without probable cause, and even without reasonable suspicion that the persons are illegal aliens).

Thus both to identify further the limitations on the stop and search powers of federal Border Patrol officers, and to help prevent state and local police circumvention

of the Fourth Amendment rights of Mexican appearing individuals, this Court should apply the probable cause requirement to unconsented, warrantless searches of automobiles by federal officers seeking illegal aliens.

ARGUMENT

II

PROBABLE CAUSE IS REQUIRED FOR AN UNCONSENTED WARRANTLESS SEARCH BY FEDERAL OFFICERS OF THE INTERIOR OF AN AUTOMOBILE FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS CONDUCTED AT A FIXED CHECKPOINT.

In Ortiz (No. 73-2050) and in Bowen (No. 73-6848) the automobile searches were conducted at fixed border patrol checkpoints, at San Clemente, California, and on California State Highway 86, respectively, while in Peltier (No. 73-2000) the respondent's automobile was stopped and searched by a roving border patrol. In Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) there was no automobile search. The government concedes that the fixed checkpoint at San Clemente, Brief for Petitioner in Ortiz, No. 73-2050 at 16, is not the functional equivalent of the border permitting a warrantless full-scale border-type search of a vehicle for aliens or contraband because it cannot be said with any degree of assurance that the vehicles searched or their contents had recently crossed the border. This concession would also seem to cover the checkpoint on California State Highway 86 which the Court of Appeals in United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960, 966 (9th Cir. 1973) (en banc), specifically found not to be the functional equivalent of the border since there was no reasonable certainty or even probability that the vehicles searched or their contents had recently crossed an international border. The government nevertheless argues in these cases that Almeida-

Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 (1973), only condemns warrantless automobile searches for aliens conducted without probable cause by roving patrols and does not affect similar searches at fixed checkpoints. This distinction is untenable, and the Fourth Amendment, as consistently construed by this Court from Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132 (1925), through Almeida-Sanchez in 1973, prohibits both roving patrol and fixed checkpoint searches for aliens that are conducted by federal agents without consent, without a warrant and without probable cause.

The fixed checkpoints in these cases are not "fixed" by any immutable necessity or by any court order but by executive officials within the Border Patrol. The government recognizes that the sites for fixed checkpoints are selected "as the result of careful study by relatively high-level officials of the Border Patrol." (Brief for Petitioner in Ortiz, No. 73-2050 at 13.) Even assuming that the Border Patrol has engaged in careful study in selecting the sites for fixed checkpoints, additional study, especially of the data collected from the operation of existing checkpoints, may convince the Border Patrol to open new checkpoints or to move existing checkpoints. A "fixed" checkpoint is therefore fixed only by executive decision and may move and become "roving" by executive decision. There is nothing inherently fixed about any checkpoint's location. While some locations may be more suitable geographically than others, functionally a checkpoint is very mobile. The signs, traffic cones, lights, and uniformed officers which are

the essential elements of a checkpoint may readily be assembled, with portable or temporarily installed equipment if necessary, at a new location where there is an adequate stretch of open road to permit safe operation.

The Border Patrol has statutory authority to search vehicles for aliens, and presumably to establish checkpoints to accomplish these searches, within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States. 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(3). "Reasonable distance" has been defined by regulation to mean 100 miles in most cases. 8 C.F.R. 287.1. While this statute and regulation cannot authorize the Border Patrol to conduct otherwise unconstitutional searches, Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266, 272 (1973), they do authorize the Border Patrol within constitutional limits to site checkpoints and search vehicles, operated to uncover illegal aliens, anywhere within one hundred miles of the border. Under the authority conferred by the statute and the regulations, the Border Patrol could conceivably establish a "fixed" checkpoint anywhere on the New Jersey Turnpike to search vehicles for illegal aliens. ^{7/}

^{7/} The government recognizes that checkpoint searches at Times Square, and presumably also on the New Jersey Turnpike, would be unreasonable and hence unconstitutional because the local conditions at those sites do not provide the "area-wide equivalent of probable cause" which the government argues is the sole constitutional

More realistically, the Border Patrol may find at some future date that it is more effective to replace its temporary checkpoints with a system of mobile checkpoints on both main and back roads that operate to surprise the smuggler of illegal aliens by moving or "roving" from one location to another. Since no checkpoint is permanently fixed and since mobile checkpoints are no different than roving patrols, the Fourth Amendment prohibits warrantless automobile searches for aliens without probable cause at Border Patrol checkpoints.

prerequisite for a checkpoint search. (Brief for Petitioner in Brignoni-Ponce, No. 70-114, at 19.) This recognition that many potential checkpoint locations would be unconstitutional undermines the government's contention that subsequent judicial consideration of the reasonableness of the checkpoint's operation in the context of a motion to suppress is an adequate substitute for advance judicial approval of the checkpoint's operation through a warrant procedure. How many innocent motorists will be subject to unconstitutional vehicle searches at a checkpoint whose location is improper before a guilty one is found who subsequently challenges the search by a motion to suppress in a criminal prosecution? The number may be very high indeed because the subsequent judicial challenge may be slow in coming, particularly if the government exercises its discretion, as it frequently does, not to prosecute illegal aliens criminally but to deport them.

There is another, more basic reason why fixed checkpoint searches of automobiles for illegal aliens should be treated the same as roving patrol searches. In Almeida-Sanchez, the Court condemned the roving patrol search because it "was conducted in the unfettered discretion of the members of the Border Patrol, who did not have a warrant, probable cause or consent." 413 U.S. at 268 (footnote omitted). Checkpoint searches are also conducted in the "unfettered discretion" of Border Patrol agents without a warrant, probable cause or consent. Only a small percentage of the automobiles that pass through a fixed checkpoint are searched for aliens. At the busy San Clemente checkpoint only three per cent of the vehicles are even stopped for inquiry regarding the citizenship of the occupants and for possible search of the car. (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 16A-17A.) At the checkpoint on California State Highway 86 the Border Patrol is more active and seventy-five per cent of the vehicles are stopped for inquiry but only ten or fifteen per cent are searched for illegal aliens. (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 30A). Nationwide, the Border Patrol estimates that approximately 27.4 million vehicles passed through "fixed" checkpoints in fiscal year 1974. Only 320,000 vehicles, slightly over one per cent of the total, were subjected to a physical inspection or search for aliens. (Brief for Petitioner in Ortiz, No. 73-2050 at 28-29.)

The "fixed checkpoint" thus closely resembles the roving border patrol because only a small percentage of the vehicles encountered or observed by the federal agents

operating either the "fixed" checkpoint or the roving patrol are stopped and searched. The majority of the Court of Appeals recognized this important factor in United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960, 964 (9th Cir. 1974) (en banc): "Since not all vehicles passing through a checkpoint are stopped, and since not all vehicles stopped are searched, the officer at the checkpoint still retains a good deal of discretion to 'single out' some travelers for stops or intrusive searches."

No doubt some roving patrol operations, especially those conducted at night, are more frightening or traumatic to the driver and occupants of the car searched than are the more anticipated and orderly "fixed" checkpoint searches. However, it is only the stop by the roving patrol which may have a different traumatic effect and not the subsequent search of the private areas of the vehicle's interior. The search of the vehicle is exactly the same regardless of whether it takes place on the open highway or at a "fixed" checkpoint. Furthermore, Border Patrol agents on roving patrol apparently are uniformed and in official vehicles. The indicia of lawful authority thus quickly become evident to a driver stopped by a roving border patrol, just as the indicia of lawful authority are evident to the driver who approaches a "fixed" automobile checkpoint. In both instances a search of the automobile for illegal aliens is normally conducted at the side of the road to avoid blocking ongoing traffic. The search -- the warrantless, unconsented search, not based upon probable cause -- is an indignity that innocent drivers and passengers should not be subjected

to at the whim of the Border Patrol agent. The crucial factor is whether or not there is probable cause for the search by law enforcement officers, and not whether the search takes place at night or in the daytime or on the open road or at a "fixed" checkpoint.

The unfettered discretion of Border Patrol agents at "fixed" checkpoints to search some vehicles for illegal aliens while not searching the great majority of vehicles which pass through the checkpoints adversely affects the rights of Mexican Americans in two respects. First, the initial stop is usually based upon constitutionally impermissible criteria, e.g., a person's Mexican appearance. Second, these arbitrary stops infringe the victims' constitutional right of interstate travel.

In both Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) and in Peltier (No. 73-2000), the Border Patrol agents stopped the respondents' automobiles because the occupants appeared to be of Mexican descent. It is not a crime to be of Mexican descent, nor is a person's Mexican appearance a proper basis for arousing an officer's suspicions. Those broad descriptions literally fit millions of law abiding American citizens and lawfully resident aliens. United States v. Camacho-Davalos, 488 F.2d 1383 (9th Cir. 1973). The Ninth Circuit has rightly condemned law enforcement officers, both state and federal, who stop cars because their occupants fit the loose description of "Mexican appearing." United States v. Mallides, 473 F.2d 849 (9th Cir. 1973)(state officers); United States v. Brignoni-Ponce, 499 F.2d 1109

(9th Cir. 1974)(Border Patrol agents).

A person's racial or ethnic background or appearance is a neutral factor in appraising probable cause or reasonable suspicion, United States v. Bugarin-Casas, 484 F.2d 853, 854 (9th Cir. 1973), cert. den., U.S. , 94 S. Ct. 881 (1974); and to permit law enforcement officers to base their decision to stop or search an automobile on the racial or ethnic appearance of the occupants would be to sanction the very same discriminatory law enforcement condemned in Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 118 U.S. 356 (1886) as violative of the Equal Protection Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. Such a conclusion is compelled by this Court's recent decisions characterizing Mexican Americans as an identifiable group for Fourteenth Amendment purposes. See Keyes v. School Dist. No. 1, Denver, 413 U.S. 189 (1973); White v. Regester, 412 U.S. 755 (1973); Hernandez v. Texas, 347 U.S. 475 (1954). This discrimination is inevitable if Border Patrol agents enjoy unfettered discretion to search whatever vehicles they chose, since they will naturally continue to focus on drivers of Mexican descent or who are of Mexican appearance, or whose passengers meet these criteria, as the most likely targets for routine or random vehicle searches.

Persons of Mexican descent or appearance enjoy the same constitutional right to travel on the public highways free of unreasonable searches and seizure as do other United States citizens and lawful resident aliens. The basis for this fundamental right was recognized in Carroll v.

United States, 267 U.S. 132, 153-54 (1925):

Travelers may be so stopped in crossing an international boundary because of national self-protection reasonably requiring one entering the country to identify himself as entitled to come in, and his belongings as effects which may be lawfully brought in. But those lawfully within the country, entitled to use the public highways, have right to free passage without interruption or search unless there is known to a competent official authorized to search, probable cause for believing that their vehicles are carrying contraband or illegal merchandise.

The Carroll decision, of course, is fully consistent with more judicial and congressional decisions extending and protecting the constitutional right of interstate travel. See, e.g., Shapiro v. Thompson, 394 U.S. 618 (1969), modified, Edelman v. Jordan, ___ U.S. ___, 94 S. Ct. 1347 (1974); Title II of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§2000a et seq. (Public Accommodations).

The records in the cases at bar clearly demonstrate the substantial danger of infringement of the right of travel resulting from the present operations of "fixed"

checkpoints. By imposing the protections afforded by the probable cause requirement on searches conducted at "fixed" checkpoints, as they already have been imposed on the searches conducted by roving patrols, the Court will prevent further violations of the rights of Mexican Americans to travel on the highways without the fear of being stopped or searched merely because of their Mexican appearance.

ARGUMENT

III

WARRANTLESS UNCONSENTED CHECKPOINT SEARCHES OF AUTOMOBILE INTERIORS FOR ILLEGAL ALIENS CONDUCTED BY FEDERAL OFFICERS WITH ONLY AN AREA-WIDE EQUIVALENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE ARE NOT ADMINISTRATIVE SEARCHES PERMISSIBLE UNDER CAMARA v. MUNICIPAL COURT, 387 U.S. 523 (1967)

The government argues in Ortiz that there existed an area-wide equivalent of probable cause at the San Clemente checkpoint that made the automobile search constitutional even though the Border Patrol agents who conducted the search had no probable cause for believing or even a reasonable basis for suspecting that Ortiz's automobile was carrying illegal aliens. The government's chief authority for this argument is Camara v. Municipal Court, 387 U.S. 523 (1967). In Camara this Court held that an unconsented warrantless search of an apartment building by municipal building inspectors violated the Fourth Amendment but concluded that a warrant could be obtained on the basis of area-wide probable cause "if reasonable legislative or administrative standards for conducting an area inspection are satisfied with respect to a particular dwelling." 387 U.S. at 538. If there is area-wide probable cause, the constitutionality of the search of a dwelling for building code violations "will not necessarily depend upon specific knowledge of the condition of the particular dwelling." 387 U.S. at 538.

Camara reconciled the unique conflict between the homeowner's Fourth Amendment rights and the community's need to prevent and abate dangerous and unsanitary conditions. An unthinking and unhesitating application of Camara beyond the exceptional facts of such a case may lead to a general erosion of Fourth Amendment rights. Comment, Area Search Warrants in Border Zones: Almeida - Sanchez and Camara, 84 Yale L.J. 355, 370 (1974). Labelling a search as an administrative inspection does not eliminate the protective role of the Fourth Amendment. One of the hallmarks of a totalitarian society is the subjection of the citizenry to a myriad of routine administrative searches or inspections to ensure that the governed are not about to make any trouble for the government. Privacy and personal security, values which the Fourth Amendment is intended to protect, are lost in the process of identity checks and physical inspections. This Court should therefore be very hesitant in approving routine administrative "inspections" where federal officers lack the traditional probable cause to search.

The Court in Camara upheld the reasonableness of area code-enforcement because it found a long history of judicial and public acceptance, of such searches in the urban health context, a strong public interest that all such dangerous conditions be prevented or abated, and a relatively limited invasion of the urban citizen's privacy. The inspection of a dwelling for code violations was a relatively limited intrusion because the inspection was "neither personal in nature nor aimed at the discovery of evidence of crime." 387 U.S. at 537.

Searches of automobiles for illegal aliens, on the other hand, are personal in nature and aimed at the discovery of evidence of crime. The knowing transportation by automobile of illegal aliens is a felony punishable by a maximum of five years under 8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(2). Illegal aliens are thus a form of contraband, and searches of automobiles for illegal aliens are no different than searches of automobiles for contraband liquor. Both are searches for criminal evidence. Building codes, by comparison, are generally enforced by the inspector's issuance of an administrative compliance order to correct any violations discovered on the premises. The violation of the administrative order, not initial the presence of the code violation, is the criminal offense. Even if the presence of the code violation is itself a crime, as was the case under the New York City code provision cited in Camara, 387 U.S. at 531 n. 7, the penalties are generally light and the crime is one of the public welfare variety.

Building inspections are therefore administrative searches because their primary function is to insure that homeowners correct any violations on their premises. Vehicle searches for illegal aliens, on the other hand, are not transformed from searches for criminal evidence into permissible administrative searches simply because any illegal aliens discovered are normally deported rather than prosecuted criminally. It could just as well be argued that vehicle searches for untaxed liquor are administrative searches because the contraband liquor is always destroyed but the transporter may not always be prosecuted criminally. In

addition, smugglers of illegal aliens are prosecuted under 8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(2) for transporting illegal aliens, which is precisely what happened to Ortiz and Brignoni-Ponce in the instant cases.

While the illegal aliens who are passengers in the vehicle may be deported and not prosecuted criminally, the driver, who is the victim of the search, may well be prosecuted criminally, especially if he is an American citizen and therefore not subject to deportation. The Immigration and Naturalization Service's own reports indicate that during fiscal 1972, 2,927 violations of 8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(2), which punishes knowing transportation of illegal aliens, were presented to United States Attorneys for possible prosecution. Prosecutions were authorized in 731 or approximately one quarter of these cases. Only 873 violations of 8 U.S.C. §1324(a)(2) were closed by blanket or general waiver. By comparison, more than twenty times as many violations of 8 U.S.C. §1325, which punishes illegal entry, were closed administratively than were ever presented to the United States Attorneys for possible prosecution. (A total of 376,197 violations of 8 U.S.C. §1325 were reported; of these only 16,783 were presented to the United States Attorneys for prosecution.) Hearings on H.R. 982 Before Subcommittee No. 1 of The House Committee on The Judiciary, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess., 31-32 (1973). Searches of automobiles for illegal aliens should therefore be treated in the same fashion as are searches of automobiles for contraband and other evidence of crime.

Camara is also distinguishable because

the need for building inspections for code violations is greater than is the need to search automobiles for illegal aliens. There is no way to determine whether the interior of a dwelling complies with a building code other than to inspect its interior. Illegal aliens may be apprehended in many ways in addition to searching the interior of vehicles on a public highway. Increased efficiency certainly is not a sufficient reason for subjecting all motorists within one hundred miles of our external boundary to arbitrary vehicle searches. Finally, the remaining reason advanced by the Court in Camara for modified search and seizure standards, the long history of judicial and public acceptance of area-wide building inspections, is not applicable in the context of vehicle searches for illegal aliens. "Although prior circuit court approval of these searches is technically a history of judicial acceptance it is insignificant in comparison with the history supporting the Camara court. Camara involved a practice that not only had been accepted for more than 150 years but also had been previously upheld by the Court in Frank v. Maryland." Comment, Area Search Warrant in Border Zones: Almeida - Sanchez and Camara, 84 Yale L.J. 355, 362 (1974).

For these reasons Camara should not be extended to permit area-wide probable cause to serve as the basis for automobile searches for illegal aliens in places as remote from the border as the San Clemente and California State Highway 86 checkpoints. The record does not indicate how many vehicles pass through these checkpoints annually or daily or how many vehicles are

searched, but it cannot be disputed that the overwhelming majority of vehicles potentially or actually subject to search are not transporting illegal aliens. While twenty or thirty illegal aliens may be apprehended in a normal 8 hour shift at San Clemente (App. Pet. in No. 73-2050 at 25A), the number of vehicles searched surely is much higher. If the approach were adopted that such limited results justified are wide searches for criminal evidence, large areas of this country might become in effect free-fire zones where area-wide searches for illegal aliens, or for other forms of contraband such as bombs, illegal handguns or narcotics, would be permissible because the relatively higher incidence of such contraband within the given areas would justify area-wide searches to uncover the evidence.

If area-wide probable cause is ever to justify vehicles searches for illegal aliens, advance judicial approval should be required through the warrant process, as it was in Camara for building inspections. Subsequent judicial consideration of the reasonableness of a program of administrative searches conducted on the basis of area-wide probable cause is not an adequate substitute for advance judicial approval because many innocent motorists will be subject to possible unconstitutional searches before a "guilty" one comes forward and subsequently changes the search by a motion to suppress in a criminal prosecution. See, infra, at p. n. . . Furthermore, the government's argument that a warrant process is unworkable because the Border Patrol must retain a degree of surprise and flexibility in opening temporary checkpoints (Brief for Petitioner in Ortiz, No. 73-2050, at 41), indicates that the

Border Patrol wants to retain the authority to search at whim (or "seasoned judgment" as the government puts it) all vehicles in the Border area. The danger of arbitrary, discriminatory law enforcement adversely affecting the constitutional rights of innocent Mexican-Americans is too great to permit federal agents to conduct such searches without probable cause, without consent, and without advance judicial approval.

ARGUMENT

IV

THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DOES NOT PERMIT FEDERAL OFFICERS TO MAKE RANDOM, WARRANTLESS STOPS OF AUTOMOBILES ON THE PUBLIC HIGHWAY TO QUESTION THE OCCUPANTS CONCERNING THEIR RIGHT TO BE IN THE UNITED STATES.

In Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114), Border Patrol agents stopped respondent's automobile on the public highway and questioned its occupants as to their right to be in the United States. The stop did not take place at a fixed checkpoint but on the open highway. The Border Patrol agents who stopped respondent's automobile had observed many vehicles pass without stopping them before they stopped Brignoni-Ponce's automobile. The agents pursued and stopped the automobile for a routine immigration inspection solely because they observed that its three occupants appeared to be of Mexican descent; the agents had no basis for believing that either Brignoni-Ponce or his two passengers were illegal aliens. 499 F.2d at 1112. The agents quite plainly intended to search the interior of the automobile and did so; but only after they had discovered that the passengers were illegal aliens.

The government contends that this "stop" and the subsequent search are not controlled by this Court's decision in Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 (1973). They claim that Almeida-Sanchez interpreted only 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(3), which

authorizes "...the board[ing] and search[ing] for aliens... [of] any... vehicle...." The stop in the Brignoni-Ponce case, the government claims, was authorized under 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1), which authorizes Border Patrol agents "without warrant ...to interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain in the United States...." Almeida-Sanchez, however did not turn on the nicety of the authorizing statute relied upon by the government. It was a decision examining the scope of Fourth Amendment protections. Even adopting the government's approach, its attempt to distinguish the instant case from Almeida-Sanchez, is unavailing.

The stop of Brignoni-Ponce's automobile was a "seizure" of the automobile and its occupants for Fourth Amendment purposes. "It must be recognized that whenever a police officer accosts an individual and restrains his freedom to walk away, he has 'seized' that person." Terry v. Ohio, 392 U.S. 1, 16 (1968). If stopping a person walking on the street to inquire about his activities constitutes a "seizure" of the person, stopping an automobile on a public highway to question its occupants about their right to be in the United States similarly constitutes a seizure of the automobile and of its occupants. "A person whose vehicle is stopped by police and whose freedom to drive away is restrained is as effectively 'seized' as is the pedestrian who is detained." United States v. Mallides, 473 F.2d 859, 861 (9th Civ. 1973). The occupants plainly are not free to leave while the questioning con-

tinues. Conceivably the driver or owner of the automobile is free, if the agents do not assert a right to search the automobile, to direct any available third party to remove it from the scene to any location he desires. However, the automobile has, nevertheless, been forcibly stopped and immobilized on the public highway and must remain stopped until the inquiry of its occupants is completed or arrangements are made to conduct the inquiry at a place separate from the automobile.

Random, roving patrol stops or seizures of automobiles on the public highway, therefore, impose seizures and indignities that cannot be brushed aside as modest intrusions undeserving of significant Fourth Amendment protections. The stops abridge the driver's "right to free passage without interruption or search." Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132, 154 (1925). It also adversely affects his interests in personal security. Law enforcement officers who pursue automobiles and direct them to the side of the road normally have cause to believe that there has been a violation of the law. At least this is the popular understanding of what is involved when a driver is forced to the side of the road by a police officer. Drivers stopped in this fashion naturally inquire of themselves: Why me? What have I done? Why did they pick on me? It is therefore a significant intrusion on personal liberty if a person lawfully driving on the public highway is ordered by Border Patrol agents to pull over to the side of the road and is detained there by the agents until they have finished their inquiries. The intrusiveness of the stop is further demonstrated by the fact that the

agents may take advantage of the plain view doctrine to observe much of the automobile's interior and may in appropriate cases even frisk for weapons those occupants of the automobile whom they reasonably believe to be armed and dangerous. Adams v. Williams 407 U.S. 143 (1972).

This Court has not separately treated the level or quantum of cause required for the stopping of individual vehicles on a public highway. Probable cause is necessary to stop and search an automobile for contraband or other evidence of crime, Chambers v. Maroney, 399 U.S. 42 (1970), and there is no clear indication that a smaller quantum of information will suffice to justify a stop alone. This Court has in any case never sanctioned random and potentially discriminatory stops of automobiles. The Court's opinion in Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 (1973), reflects at least as much concern with the random stop of the defendant's automobile in that case as with the subsequent random search of the automobile's interior:

"It is undenied that the Border Patrol had no search warrant, and that there was no probable cause of any kind for the stop or the subsequent search...."

413 U.S. at 268 (emphasis added).

"[N]either this Court's automobile search decisions nor its administrative inspection decisions provide any support for the constitutionality of the stop and search in the present case...."

413 U.S. at 272 (emphasis added).

At the very least this Court should require for an investigatory stop of an automobile and the interrogation of its occupants by federal officers the same level of cause that is required for the investigatory stop and interrogation of a pedestrian. In both instances law enforcement officers "must be able to point to specific and articulable facts, which, taken together with rational inferences from those facts, reasonably warrant... [t]he intrusion." Terry v. Ohio, 392 U.S. 1, 21 (1968). Any lesser standard would make a person's freedom of movement on the public highway subject to the inarticulate and unsubstantiated "hunches" of Border Patrol agents. 392 U.S. at 22.8/

8/ The stopping of automobiles by state and local police to check for operator's licenses and automobiles registrations raises different issues than do investigatory stops by Border Patrol agents. There is no way to determine whether the operator of a motor vehicle is properly licensed other than to stop the vehicle and question the driver. There are many ways to apprehend illegal aliens. Furthermore, the primary purpose of license checks is regulatory. In order to promote safety on the highways, police officers must be able to take reasonable measures to insure that only properly licensed drivers operate motor vehicles on the public highways. Despite these distinctions, there is nevertheless a division of authority on whether random vehicle stops to check operator's licenses are constitutional and there is a strong basis for arguing that to be constitutional stops for license checks must be conducted according to a systematic non-discretionary procedure and not on a random basis at the whim or uncontrolled discretion of police officers, Note, Automobile License Checks and the Fourth Amendment, 60 VA.L.REV. 666, 695-96 (1974).

The United States argues in Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) that Section 287a(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1), authorizes Border Patrol agents to stop any vehicle anywhere in the United States and question its occupants whenever the agents believe the vehicle contains aliens. (Brief of Petitioner in Brignoni-Ponce, No. 74-114, at 17-18.) The government does not indicate on what basis the agents believed Brignoni-Ponce or his passengers to be aliens. The government is evidently willing to accept the notion of alienage at a glance. For the agent believed that Brignoni-Ponce and his passengers were aliens simply because they looked like aliens, i.e., they appeared to be of Mexican descent. Many United States citizens are of Mexican descent, and the government seemingly argues that the briefest glance at an individual by a Border Patrol agent permits the agent to arrive at a "belief" that the individual is not only of Mexican descent but also an alien from Mexico. Surely this approach gives free rein to the inarticulate and unsubstantiated hunches of Border Patrol agents and subjects Mexican Americans to discriminatory stops based solely on their racial appearance.

There is simply no rational basis for believing that a person of Mexican appearance traveling in an automobile on an Interstate Highway in Southern California is an alien, much less for believing that he is an alien whose presence in this country is illegal. Settlers and immigrants have come to this country from all corners of the globe, and most United States citizens today

bear to a greater or lesser extent the physical characteristics of persons dwelling in country or countries of origin. The physical characteristics of many Mexican American citizens may more clearly identify their country of origin than do the physical characteristics of citizens of Irish, German or other European descent. Mexico is also a country that shares a lengthy boundary with the United States and is the source of many illegal aliens within the United States. Nevertheless, to protect the constitutional rights of these Mexican American citizens and lawfully admitted aliens this Court should permit under 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1) the investigatory stop of a vehicle and the questioning of its occupants by the Border Patrol only when the Border Patrol agents have knowledge of specific and articulable facts that gives them reason to believe that the vehicle contains aliens whose presence in this country is illegal.^{9/}

^{9/} The government recognizes that it is only the high incidence of illegal aliens in border areas of the country that justify investigatory stops under 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1) and searches under 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(3). (Brief for petitioner in Brignoni-Ponce, No. 74-114 at 13; Brief of Petitioner in Ortiz, No. 73-2050 at 20) and does not advance the potentially broader justification that federal officers may stop and search in order to keep under surveillance aliens whose presence in this country is lawful. The object of the stops and searches conducted under those sections in these cases was the discovery of aliens whose presence in this country is illegal. See e.g., App. in No. 73-6848 at 36 where the Border

(cont. next page)

Even the government recognizes that there is a difference between "what the Fourth Amendment may tolerate on the one hand and what the Immigration and Nationality Act may authorize on the other" (Brief for Petitioner in Brignoni-Ponce, No. 74-114 at 16), and that 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1) constitutionally can only authorize investigatory stops of vehicles where there is an area-wide equivalent of "reasonable suspicion not amounting to probable cause." (Id. at 14.) The government argues that the Fourth Amendment permits Border Patrol agents to stop all vehicles in such areas to question the occupants on their right to be or to remain in the United States (id. at 8) and evidently treats the additional requirement that the agents believe that the occupants are aliens to be solely a statutory requirement under 8 U.S.C. §1357(a)(1) and not a constitutional requirement. Where there is an area-wide equivalent of reasonable suspicion not amounting to probable cause, the government argues that the suspicion "need not be focused with particularity on the specific vehicle to be stopped. It may be based, instead, upon knowledge of conditions in the area as a whole." (Id. at 14.)

The government recognizes that conditions in many areas of the country would not justify random vehicles stops on an area-wide basis (id. at 19) but leaves the creation of such free fire-zones to be unfettered discretion of executive officials in the Border Patrol without any prior judicial

Patrol agent testified on direct examination, "I asked him to open up the back of the camper for a search for illegal aliens."

approval through the warrant process. Although the government indicates in its brief (id. at 19) that conditions in New York City would not provide an area-wide equivalent of cause sufficient to justify random vehicles stops, recent statements by the Commissioner of the Immigration and Naturalization Service indicate that there are a high concentration of illegal aliens in the New York Metropolitan area, perhaps more than one million. (New York Times, December 29, 1974, p.1 col.5 and December 31, 1974, p.26 col.1, City Edition.) Might not the Border Patrol create a new area for random stops of vehicles in portions of the New York Metropolitan Area where a large number of illegal aliens are believed to be employed? At the very least any such program of area-wide stops should be subject to the prior control of the warrant process since the burden of obtaining a warrant is not likely "to frustrate the governmental purpose behind the search." Camara v. Municipal Court, 387 U.S. 523, 533 (1967).

The government evidently believes that area-wide cause for stopping vehicles and questioning their occupants exists throughout the border region (Brief for Petitioner in Brignoni-Ponce, No. 74-114 at 19). If Border Patrol agents can make a warrantless stop of Birgnoni-Ponce's automobile on an Interstate Highway, 60 or so miles from the border, they could just as readily do so on a residential street in San Diego, which is also in the border region. Mr. Justice Powell in his concurring opinion in Almeida-Sanchez envisioned a more particularized judicial definition of the relevant "area" when he spoke approvingly of advance judicial approval for roving patrol stops and

searches "on a particular road or roads for a reasonable period of time." 413 U.S. at 282. If the Border Patrol is given discretion to create at will broad areas throughout the country for random stops, it will be resolving by itself "the type of delicate questions of constitutional judgment which ought to be resolved by the Judiciary rather than the Executive." 413 U.S. at 284. (Powell, J., concurring.) In addition, before approving any program of area-wide stops, the judiciary could require safeguards to protect the rights of Mexican Americans from discriminatory stops based solely on their racial physical appearance.

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, and those stated in the briefs of the parties supported by the amicus curiae, the decisions in Ortiz (No. 73-2050), Brignoni-Ponce (No. 74-114) and Peltier (No. 73-2000) should be affirmed, and the decision in Bowen (No. 73-6848) should be reversed.

Respectfully submitted,

January 1975

VILMA S. MARTINEZ
SANFORD JAY ROSEN
JOAQUIN G. AVILA
Mexican American Legal Defense
and Educational Fund
145 Ninth Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

EDWARD A. TOMLINSON
University of Maryland
School of Law
500 West Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21201



LIBRARY

FEB 16 1975

U. S.
IN THE

MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CL

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

BRIEF FOR RESPONDENT

SANDOR W. SHAPERY
1821 Castellana Road
La Jolla, California 92037
(714) 459-9227

Attorney for Respondent

(i)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
AUTHORITIES CITED	iii - viii
OPINION BELOW	1
JURISDICTION	2
QUESTION PRESENTED	2
STATUTES AND REGULATIONS INVOLVED	2
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	3
Argument:	
1. RESPONDENT WHO, LIKE ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ, CHALLENGED ON CONSTITUTIONAL GROUNDS THE VALIDITY OF THE SEARCH OF HIS AUTOMOBILE THROUGHOUT THE DISTRICT COURT AND COURT OF APPEALS PROCEEDING SHOULD BE AFFORDED THE SAME RELIEF AS THAT PREVIOUSLY AFFORDED IN THIS COURT'S DECISION IN <i>ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ</i>	11
A. Introduction and summary	11
B. To determine if this Court's decision in <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i> should be applied prospectively or retroactively it should first be determined whether this Court's determination that it is unlawful for a roving immigration officer to stop and search a vehicle without warrant, or probable cause, within 100 miles of an international border on the primary justification that the driver appears to be of a particular national origin— <i>overrules clear past precedent—disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon—</i> or <i>decided an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly fore-shadowed</i>	14

(ii)

Page

1. The issue of retroactive versus prospective application of a decision of this Court is not reached unless that decision established a new constitutional rule 14
2. Several Circuit Court decisions cannot elevate illegal governmental practices into constitutional guidelines by quoting dicta under the pretense of '*clear past precedent*' 21
3. Substantial reliance by immigration officers on their erroneous interpretation of a statute does not give their resulting illegal activity constitutional justification 25
4. This Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, that it is unlawful for a roving immigration officer to stop and search a vehicle without warrant or probable cause, within 100 air miles of an international border on the primary justification that the driver appears to be of a particular national origin, did not *decide an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed* 30
- C. Applying Mr. Justice White's dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez* to *Peltier*, lacking reasonableness, the evidence seized as a result of the search must be suppressed 31

(iii)

	<i>Page</i>
D. Clear past precedent, prior to this Court's decision in <i>Peltier</i> has established that <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i> should be applied to all similar cases pending on direct appeal at the time of this Court's decision in <i>Almeida-Sanchez</i>	35
CONCLUSION	40

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases:

Alexander v. United States, 362 F.2d 379 (9th Cir. 1966), cert. denied, 385 U.S. 977 (1966)	8, 39
Almeida-Sanchez v. United States, 413 U.S. 266 . . . 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40	
Au Yi Lau v. INS, 445 F.2d 217 (D.C. Cir. 1970)	27
Barba-Reyes v. United States, 387 F.2d 91 (9th Cir. 1967)	8, 23
Beck v. Ohio, 279 U.S. 89 (1964)	17
Bloom v. Illinois, 391 U.S. 194 (1968)	15
Boyd v. United States, 116 U.S. 616 (1886)	29
Bruton v. United States, 391 U.S. 123 (1968)	15
Cady v. Dombrowski, 413 U.S. 433 (1973)	21
Camara v. Municipal Court, 387 U.S. 523 (1967)	19
Carroll v. United States, 267 U.S. 132 (1925) . 7, 12, 17, 28, 29	
Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson, 404 U.S. 94, 106 (1971) . . . 10, 30, 31, 37	
Chimel v. California, 395 U.S. 752 (1968)	6
Cipriano v. City of Houma, 395 U.S. 701 (1969)	16, 29
Colonnade Catering Corp. v. United States, 397 U.S. 72 (1969)	19

(iv)

	<i>Page</i>
Contreras v. United States, 291 F.2d 63 (9th Cir. 1961)	8
Coolidge v. New Hampshire, 403 U.S. 443 (1970)	28
Desist v. United States, 394 U.S. 244 (1969)	16
DeStafano v. Woods, 392 U.S. 631 (1968)	15
Duncan v. Louisiana, 391 U.S. 145 (1968)	15
Duprez v. United States, 435 F.2d 1276 (9th Cir. 1970)	8, 23, 25
Fernandez v. United States, 321 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1963)	8, 24, 25
Fumagalli v. United States, 429 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1970)	8, 23
Gilbert v. California, 388 U.S. 263 (1967)	15
Griffin v. California, 380 U.S. 609 (1965)	15
Haerr v. United States, 240 F.2d 533 (5th Cir. 1957)	24
Henry v. United States, 361 U.S. 98 (1959)	17
Johnson v. New Jersey, 384 U.S. 719 (1966)	15, 16
Linkletter v. Walker, 381 U.S. 618 (1965)	6, 14, 15, 16
Loffland Bros. Co. v. Roberts, 386 F.2d 540 (5th Cir. 1967)	30
Mancusi v. DeForte, 392 U.S. 364 (1968)	15
Mapp v. Ohio, 367 U.S. 643 (1960)	14, 15
Marsh v. United States, 344 F.2d 317 (5th Cir. 1965)	11, 38
Mienke v. United States, 452 F.2d 1076 (9th Cir. 1971)	23
Milton v. Wainwright, 407 U.S. 371 (1972)	6, 15, 16, 29
Miranda v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 719 (1966)	15

	<i>Page</i>
Movable Offshore Co. v. Ousley, 346 F.2d 870 (5th Cir. 1965)	30
Price Oil Co. v. Sniper, 293 F.2d 60 (5th Cir. 1961)	30
Ramirez v. United States, 263 F.2d 385 (5th Cir. 1959)	24, 25
Rios v. United States, 364 U.S. 253 (1960)	17
Roa-Rodriguez v. United States, 410 F.2d 1206 (10th Cir. 1969)	9, 23, 24
Roberts v. Russell, 392 U.S. 293 (1969)	15
Rodrique v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 395 U.S. 352 (1969)	30, 31
See v. City of Seattle, 387 U.S. 541 (1966)	19
Stovall v. Denno, 388 U.S. 293, 297 (1967)	10, 15, 16, 29
Tehan v. Shott, 382 U.S. 406 (1966)	15
Terry v. Ohio, 392 U.S. 1 (1968)	12, 17, 18
United States v. Almeida-Sanchez, 452 F.2d 459 (9th Cir. 1971), reversed 413 U.S. 266 (1973).	23, 24
United States v. Anderson, 468 F.2d 1280 (10th Cir. 1972)	22, 25
United States v. Ardle, 435 F.2d 861 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 402 U.S. 947 (1971)	7
United States v. Aranda, 457 F.2d 761 (9th Cir. 1972)	22, 25
United States v. Avey, 428 F.2d 1159 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 400 U.S. 903 (1971)	23, 25
United States v. Bird, 456 F.2d 1023, (5th Cir. 1972), cert. denied, 413 U.S. 919 (1973)	23
United States v. Biswell, 406 U.S. 311 (1971)	19
United States v. Bowen, 500 F.2d 960 (9th Cir. 1974)	9, 10

(vi)

Page

United States v. Brignoni-Ponce, 499 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir. 1973), cert. granted 413 U.S. _____	36
United States v. Byrd, 494 F.2d 1284 (5th Cir. 1974)	11, 36, 37, 39
United States v. Daly, 493 F.2d 395 (5th Cir. 1974) ...	11, 39
United States v. DeLeon, 462 F.2d 170, (5th Cir. 1972), cert denied, 414 U.S. 853 (1973)	22, 24
United States v. Elder, 425 F.2d 1002 (9th Cir. 1970)	8, 23, 25
United States v. Foerster, 455 F.2d 981, (9th Cir. 1972), vacated and remanded, 413 U.S. 915 (1973)	23, 25
United States v. Greene, 496 F.2d 1317 (5th Cir. 1974)	11, 36, 39
United States v. Kandlis, 432 F.2d 132 (9th Cir. 1970)	7
United States v. King, 485 F.2d 353 (10th Cir. 1973)	24, 36, 37
United States v. Maddox, 485 F.2d 361 (10th Cir. 1973)	36, 37
United States v. Maggard 451 F.2d 502 (5th Cir. 1972)	23
United States v. Marin, 444 F.2d 86 (9th Cir. 1971) ...	23, 24
United States v. McCormick, 468 F.2d 68 (9th Cir. 1972), cert denied, 410 U.S. 927 (1972)	22, 25
United States v. McDaniel, 463 F.2d 129 (5th Cir. 1972), cert. denied, 413 U.S. 919 (1973)	9, 11, 22, 25, 34, 38
United States v. McKim, 487 F.2d 305 (5th Cir. 1973)	36, 37
United States v. Miller, 492 F.2d 37 (5th Cir. 1974) ...	10, 24, 35, 37, 38
United States v. Miranda, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970)	7, 9, 22, 23, 24, 25

(vii)

	<i>Page</i>
United States v. Ojeda-Rodriguez, 502 F.2d 560 (9th Cir. 1974)	36
United States v. Ortiz, No. 73-2050 (9th Cir. Unpublished memorandum, 1974)	26
United States v. Owen, 493 F.2d 463 (5th Cir. 1974)	11
United States v. Peltier, 500 F.2d 985 (9th Cir. 1973)	1, 36
United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez, 493 F.2d 168 (5th Cir. 1974)	11, 37, 38
United States v. Sanchez-Mata, 429 F.2d 1391 (9th Cir. 1970)	23
United States v. Speed, 497 F.2d 546 (5th Cir. 1974)	36, 37, 39
United States v. Storm, 480 F.2d 701 (5th Cir. 1973)	11
United States v. Tsoi Kinan Sarg, 416 F.2d 306 (5th Cir. 1969)	39
United States v. Wade, 388 U.S. 218 (1967)	15
United States v. Weil, 432 F.2d 1320, 1323 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 401 U.S. 947 (1971)	8
United States v. Wright, 476 F.2d 1027 (5th Cir. 1973), cert. denied, 414 U.S. 821 (1974)	22, 24, 25
Valenzuela-Garcia v. United States, 425 F.2d 1170 (9th Cir. 1970)	23
Walker v. United States, 404 F.2d 900 (5th Cir. 1968)	39
Weeks v. United States, 232 U.S. 383 (1914)	7, 17, 29
Williams v. United States, 401 U.S. 646 (1971)	6, 16
Yan Sang Kwai v. INS, 411 F.2d 683 (D.C. Cir. 1969)	27
<i>Constitution, statutes, regulations, and rules:</i>	
United States Constitution, Fourth Amendment	2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39

(viii)

	<i>Page</i>
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, Section	
287 (a) . . . *	26, 27, 28
66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(3)	12, 27, 28, 37, 39
8 U.S.C. § 1357(a)(1)	26, 27
18 U.S.C. § 4208(a)(2)	5
21 U.S.C. § 841(a)(1)	4
21 U.S.C. § 841(b)(1)(B)	5
8 C.F.R. § 287.1	8, 34
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>	
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 67 Stat. 462,	
43 U.S.C. § 1331	30
1946 U.S. Code Cong. Service 1414	26

IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1974

No. 73-2000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Petitioner,

v.

JAMES ROBERT PELTIER,

Respondent.

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

BRIEF FOR RESPONDENT

OPINION BELOW

The opinion of the Court of Appeals (Pet. App. 1a-19a) is reported at 500 F.2d 985.

JURISDICTION

Petitioner's brief adequately sets forth the basis of jurisdiction.

QUESTION PRESENTED

Whether respondent who, like *Almeida-Sanchez* challenged on constitutional grounds the validity of the search of his automobile throughout the District Court and Court of Appeals' proceedings, should be afforded the same relief as that previously afforded in this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* 413 U.S. 266?

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS INVOLVED

Petitioner's brief adequately sets forth the statutes and regulations involved with the addition of the following:

Amendment IV to the United States' Constitution: The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Facts

On February 28, 1973 at about 2:30 a.m., about one and one-half miles north of the Temecula, California stationary immigration checkpoint, which is about 70 air miles north of the Mexican border, border patrol agents Ainscoe and Pfister were sitting in a vehicle parked perpendicular to the flow of traffic on the center median of Highway 395, observing northbound traffic when respondent drove past at a rate of between 50 and 60 miles per hour. (A. 6-7, 12, 16). ("A" refers to Appendix) The weather was inclement that night as it had been raining on and off all that evening. (A. 13).

The officers pursued respondent's vehicle and pulled him over because he appeared to be of Mexican descent. (A. 12). The sole basis for the stop, according to border patrol agent Ainscoe, was that they thought respondent looked like he was a Mexican man. (A. 12). After the agents observed that there was nothing in the back seat but some clothes, respondent was asked to step back and open his trunk. At the time of the stop the agents noticed the vehicle had Iowa license plates. (A. 7). On his way back to open the trunk of the vehicle, upon questioning, respondent stated that he was coming from San Diego, and en route to Las Vegas. Respondent, although having dark hair and skin¹

¹The district court found that, "... apparently he [Respondent] is of French extraction based upon his name, he does look to be dark skinned and at night, that could easily be the case, that he would appear to be of Mexican descent." (A. 23)

(A. 23), was not of Mexican descent. When respondent was opening the trunk one of the agents noticed a tag on the key like those frequently used in repair shops. (A. 8, 20). Respondent, upon further questioning, stated that the vehicle was his. (A. 8).

Upon opening the trunk, the agents observed a number of suitcases and several plastic trash bags. (A. 8). Although it was stipulated by the government that the trash bags were doubled, that is, one bag inside of the other, and although the bags were opaque in color, without holes and the contraband could not be seen through the bags (A. 14, 17) one agent testified that he believed the bags contained marijuana because of the brick shapes in the bags and thereupon reached into the trunk to feel one of the bags. The agent testified that at this point, he was no longer searching for aliens and as he reached into the trunk he smelled marijuana. (A. 15). He then tore open one of the bags and discovered kilo-shaped bricks that looked like marijuana. (A. 11). Respondent was then transported to the U.S. Border Patrol Office, Temecula, California, and released to special agents for further investigation and incarceration.

District Court

Respondent was indicted on March 7, 1973 in the United States' District Court for the Southern District of California, in a one count indictment charging respondent with knowingly and intentionally possessing with intent to distribute approximately 270 pounds of marijuana in violation of Title 21, U.S.C., Sec. 841(a)(1). (A. 4).

Respondent filed a Motion to Suppress the Evidence on the basis that the search was unreasonable, which was heard and denied on May 12, 1973 (A. 1). On May 17, 1973 respondent, upon waiving trial by jury, submitted the case to the District Court on stipulated facts. (A. 1-2). Respondent's stipulation, that he did knowingly and intentionally possess with intent to distribute the 270 pounds of marijuana discovered in his automobile, was conditional and he expressly reserved the right to test the propriety of the ruling on the motion to suppress, and that the stipulation would be withdrawn in the event respondent was able to obtain a reversal on appeal. (A. 31). The court found respondent guilty of the charge against him. Respondent was sentenced on June 25, 1973, four days after this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, to imprisonment for one year and one day, with parole eligibility at such time as may be determined by the Board of Parole pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2) and to a special parole term of two years as prescribed by 21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(B). (A. 37-38).

Court of Appeals

Respondent filed a timely Notice of Appeal on July 3, 1973 to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. (A. 2). Respondent's case was set with several others for an *en banc* consideration by the thirteen active circuit Court judges. On May 9, 1974, based on well established precedent as reviewed in this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, respondent's conviction was reversed, and the case remanded to the

District Court with instructions to suppress the evidence seized in the search of respondent's automobile.

The government conceded therein that the evidence must be suppressed if the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez* applies to this case. (Pet. App. 2a).

The opinion of the court which consisted of the concurrence of seven judges, determined that Peltier, who like Almeida-Sanchez objected to the violation of his Fourth Amendment constitutional rights should be afforded the same relief as Almeida-Sanchez, because of "the application of principles enunciated by Chief Justice Taft in 1925 in *Carroll* and consistently adhered to by the Supreme Court thereafter." [not because of a claim of] "benefit of any decision overruling or enlarging 'then-applicable constitutional norms,' *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. at 654," (Pet. App. 6a).

The Court held that this Court's ruling in *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied to similar cases pending on appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decision was announced (Pet. App. 1a), (although Peltier's case was not yet on appeal at that time in that his judgment of conviction was not entered until four days after this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*). (A. 2).

The Court citing *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-82, n. 2 (1972) (dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Stewart) determined that the test established in *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618 at 629 and its successors for determining whether a new constitutional doctrine should be applied retroactively or prospectively, should not be applied to *Almeida-Sanchez* because it did not establish a new constitutional doctrine, (emphasis added) (Pet. App. 2a-3a) but only

that "it reaffirmed well-established Fourth Amendment standards dating back to *Weeks v. United States*, 232 U.S. 383 (1914), and *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132 (1925)." (Pet. App. 4a).

The *en banc* Court of Appeals upon reviewing most of the major decisions of this Court on the issue of retroactivity determined that *Almeida-Sanchez* did not meet the first test for determining whether a decision of this Court establishes a new constitutional rule because it did not 'overrule clear past precedent'. (Pet. App. 4a-5a).

The Court further determined that neither was the second test met because *Almeida-Sanchez* did not disturb a practice long accepted and widely relied upon. (Pet. App. 3a-4a). This was justified, as the Court explained, because "it [the Government] had cited only one of our opinions, prior to our overruled decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, holding that government agents on roving patrol can stop and search automobiles without either probable cause or warrant. *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970)" (Pet. App. 4a). The Court further concluded that all of its other pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* decisions upholding roving-patrol searches away from the border involved stops which were predicated upon: (a) probable cause to believe that the automobile stopped was carrying illegal aliens or contraband,² or (b) a reasonable certainty that any contraband which might be found in or on the vehicle

²See, e.g., *United States v. Ardle*, 435 F.2d 861 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 402 U.S. 947 (1971); cf. *United States v. Kandlis*, 432 F.2d 132 (9th Cir. 1970).

at the time of the search was aboard the vehicle at the time it entered the United States,³ or (c) a reasonable certainty that the vehicle searched contained either goods which have just been smuggled or a person who has just crossed the border illegally.⁴ (Pet. App. 5a)

The Court upon a review of the applicable statutes and regulations involved stated, "The government fares no better in its alternate claim that it was relying . . . upon the literal command of Congress and a regulation authorizing such searches." (Pet. App. 5a). The majority concluded that "...unless the search qualifies as a border search, the statute should not be read, as this Court has read it, to dispense with the requirement of probable cause as well as the requirement of a warrant." (Pet. App. 6a).

The dissent in the Circuit Court in *Peltier*, consisting of six judges, took the contrary approach and concluded that this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* did constitute a new rule. Judge Wallace in his dissent

³See, e.g., *Alexander v. United States*, 362 F.2d 379 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 385 U.S. 977 (1966).

⁴See, e.g., *United States v. Weil*, 432 F.2d 1320, 1323 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied, 401 U.S. 947 (1971). The Court, by way of footnote (Pet. App. 4a n. 3), conceded that a number of prior decisions contained some dicta from which it might be inferred that they would uphold roving patrol searches as long as they were within the 100-mile area defined by government regulation 8 C.F.R. § 287.1. See, e.g., *Duprez v. United States*, 435 F.2d 1276, 1277 (9th Cir. 1970); *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F.2d 1011, 1013 (9th Cir. 1970); *United States v. Elder*, 425 F.2d 1002, 1004 (9th Cir. 1970), cert. denied 414 U.S. 869 (1974); *Barba-Reyes v. United States*, 387 F.2d 91 (9th Cir. 1967); *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1963); *Contreras v. United States*, 291 F.2d 63 (9th Cir. 1961).

held that a decision could overrule clear past precedent even though it did not require the Supreme Court to reverse one of its prior decisions. (Pet. App. 9a).

As evidence that *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled 'clear past precedent,' he cited *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970); *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206 (10th Cir. 1969); and *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129 (5th Cir. 1972), *cert. denied*, 413 U.S. 919 (1973).

These cases, however, upon review, appear to be inapplicable.⁵

The dissent went on to conclude on the authority of its decision in *United States v. Bowen*, that the identical statute was held to be clear past precedent, and that on the foregoing, based on prior statutory and case law, *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled clear past precedent. (Pet. App. 10a).

The dissenting judges also felt that the second alternative of the test was met in that "The cases, whether or not the language is dicta, are important because they demonstrate a long accepted practice that has been widely relied upon." (Pet. App. 11a).⁶

⁵ *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 (9th Cir. 1970), unlike *Almeida-Sanchez* or *Peltier*, involved at least a reasonable suspicion. *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, held that contraband found in a jacket located in the trunk of a vehicle stopped by a roving border patrol must be suppressed as it exceeded the agent's authority to search for illegal aliens. *United States v. McDaniel*, unlike *Almeida-Sanchez* or *Peltier* involved a stop and search at a permanent immigration checkpoint.

⁶ It is submitted by respondent that this recognition that the prior case law referred to is dicta substantially weakens the dissent's position that *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled "clear past precedent" as established by Circuit Court decisions.

The dissent, citing this Court's decision in *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97, 106 (1971), felt that "[U]nder the *Chevron Oil* formulation of the test, *Almeida-Sanchez* clearly constitutes a new rule[,]” because this issue has not previously been presented to the Supreme Court, making it by definition "... an issue of first impression” before that Court. Second, the resolution of an issue that would invalidate immigration stops and searches was not foreshadowed.”⁷ (Pet. App. 10a).

The dissent, finding that neither alternative of the test had been met, held that a new constitutional rule was stated in *Almeida-Sanchez*. This being the case retroactivity should be judged by the *Stovall* test. (Pet. App. 12a). That test looked to (a) the purpose to be served by the new standards, (b) the extent of reliance by law-enforcement officials on the old standards, and (c) the effect on the administration of justice of a retroactive application of the new standards. See *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293, 297 (1967). (Pet. App. 2a).

The dissent concluded, "... for reasons similar to those stated in Part II of *United States v. Bowen*, ____ F.2d at ____, I would hold that the retroactivity test would require prospective application in this case.” (Pet. App. 12a).

The Fifth Circuit in the case of *United States v. Miller*, 492 F.2d 37 and its progeny have followed the

⁷By applying the dictates to *Chevron Oil* to the present case, the opposite result will, in fact, occur. This Court held, in *Chevron Oil* at 107, that “the most he [respondent] could do was to rely on the law as it then was.” In both *Almeida-Sanchez* and *Peltier* following the law as it then was, the searches being without even ‘reasonable suspicion’ were unreasonable and therefore in violation of the Fourth Amendment.

dissenting approach to the issue of retroactive application of *Almeida-Sanchez*. However, on their reasoning the result in *Peltier* and *Almeida-Sanchez* would be exactly the same had they been heard in the Fifth Circuit. The Fifth Circuit maintains that 'clear past precedent' prior to this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* required at least a 'reasonable suspicion' under the Fourth Amendment to justify the subsequent search of a vehicle after a stop by a roving patrol.⁸ This was lacking in both *Almeida-Sanchez* and *Peltier*.

I.

RESPONDENT WHO, LIKE ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ, CHALLENGED ON CONSTITUTIONAL GROUNDS THE VALIDITY OF THE SEARCH OF HIS AUTOMOBILE THROUGHOUT THE DISTRICT COURT AND COURT OF APPEALS PROCEEDING SHOULD BE AFFORDED THE SAME RELIEF AS THAT PREVIOUSLY AFFORDED IN THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *ALMEIDA-SANCHEZ*.

A. Introduction and Summary.

The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals concluded that this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, by not

⁸See, *United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez*, 493 F.2d 168 (5th Cir. 1974); citing *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129 (5th Cir. 1972); and *Marsh v. United States*, 344 F.2d 317 at 325 (5th Cir. 1965); See also *United States v. Daly*, 493 F.2d 395 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Owen*, 493 F.2d 463 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Byrd*, 494 F.2d 1284 (5th Cir. 1974) citing *United States v. Storm*, 480 F.2d 701 (5th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Greene*, 496 F.2d 1317 (5th Cir. 1974).

applying a new constitutional rule never reached the question of retroactive or prospective application. It determined that only one of its decisions prior to *Almeida-Sanchez* upheld roving border patrol searches without probable cause, warrant or even reasonable suspicion that contraband or illegal aliens would be found.

The Ninth Circuit in those two cases went so far as to read Section 287(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C. 1397(a)(3), literally and without any consideration of Fourth Amendment requirements.

On this basis the Ninth Circuit determined that it had substantially deviated from present constitutional requirements in *Almeida-Sanchez* and that this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* mandated that the Ninth Circuit conform to constitutional requirements by reading the statute with due regard for Fourth Amendment rights—a concept which is not new in the law. Unlike the Ninth Circuit, however, the Fifth Circuit had never been willing to go that far. They had always maintained that 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(3) required at least a founded or reasonable suspicion to conduct a search on roving patrol, and that by requiring this they were complying with the Fourth Amendment requirements of reasonableness. Their rationale followed this Court's decision in *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1 (1968). The Fifth Circuit in effect was creating a new exception to the probable cause requirement set out in *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132 (1925).

Therefore, when the Fifth Circuit read *Almeida-Sanchez* it was viewed as a new constitutional rule, overruling their alleged clear past precedent which

created the exception to the probable cause requirement found in *Carroll*. The Fifth Circuit felt that because they had always conformed to what they determined was reasonable under the Fourth Amendment, *Almeida-Sanchez* requiring probable cause rather than reasonable suspicion for a search was a new rule. It is submitted that their determination that *Almeida-Sanchez* should not be applied retroactively was made on the basis that none of those prior cases involved the rejection of minimal Fourth Amendment safeguards of the defendants. The Ninth Circuit, however, saw the blatant violation of constitutional rights of the defendants through their failure to recognize even minimal Fourth Amendment dictates, and in the few cases in which this occurred, they recognized the need to rectify the injustice and, therefore, held that *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied to all similar cases pending on appeal.

It is submitted by respondent that it is not a new doctrine that requires all statutes of the country to be subjugated to the dictates of the Constitution as recognized by the Ninth Circuit in *Peltier*. On that basis the decision in *Peltier* should be affirmed. This Court, however, in light of the Fifth Circuit's pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* minimal Fourth Amendment recognition (which recognition was lacking even in *Peltier*) is being called upon by petitioner to ultimately determine if the Fifth Circuit's prior actions established a clear past precedent sufficient to make the application of *Almeida-Sanchez* to their actions a new rule. Respondent submits that because his search was conducted without the slightest regard for his Fourth Amendment rights, the issue of new or old rule as discussed by the

Fifth Circuit should not even be reached — as under the Fifth Circuit pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* rationale, the evidence would have been suppressed.

B. To determine if this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied prospectively or retroactively it should first be determined whether this Court's determination that it is unlawful for a roving immigration officer to stop and search a vehicle without warrant or probable cause within 100 miles of an international border on the primary justification that the driver appears to be of a particular national origin—*overrules clear past precedent—disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon—or decided an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed.*

- 1. The issue of retroactive versus prospective application of a decision of this Court is not reached unless that decision established a new constitutional rule.**

The case of *Linkletter v. Walker*, *supra*, which involved the complete retroactivity of this Court's decision in *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U.S. 643, although the first case to announce that decisions affecting constitutional rules in criminal procedure need not be applied completely retroactively (petitioner sought retroactive application on collateral review), never addressed itself to the criteria of what constitutes a new constitutional rule versus 'correcting an aberration'.

It was without dispute in *Linkletter* that the application of the exclusionary rule to state courts as

announced in *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U.S. 643 was a new constitutional rule and therefore raised the issue of retroactive or prospective application.

Since *Linkletter v. Walker*, *supra*, every case that addressed itself to retroactive versus prospective application involved a *new constitutional rule*.⁹ See *Milton v. Wainwright*, *supra*.

⁹*Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618 (1965), involved the question of retroactive application of the new rule announced in *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U.S. 643 (1961), wherein the exclusionary rule was applied to state courts. *Tehan v. Shott*, 382 U.S. 406 (1966), involved the question of retroactive application of the new rule announced in *Griffin v. California*, 380 U.S. 609 (1965) wherein privilege against self-incrimination was violated by prosecution's adverse comment on defendant's failure to testify. *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U.S. 719 (1966), involved the question of retroactive application of the new rule announced in *Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436 (1966), wherein in-custody interrogation of defendants was done only with a knowledgeable, intelligent, and voluntary waiver of their constitutional rights. *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293 (1967), involved the question of retroactive application of the new rule announced in *United States v. Wade*, 388 U.S. 218 (1967), and *Gilbert v. California*, 388 U.S. 263 (1967), requiring the presence of counsel at a lineup. *Roberts v. Russell*, 392 U.S. 293 (1968), involved the question of retroactivity of the new rule announced in *Bruton v. United States*, 391 U.S. 123 (1968), wherein co-defendant's right to cross-examination was violated by defendant's confessions at joint trial implicating co-defendant. *Marcusi v. de Forte*, 392 U.S. 364 (1968), involved the *Linkletter* application of the new rule set down in *Mapp v. Ohio*, *supra*, applying the exclusionary rule to state court proceedings. *De Stefano v. Woods*, 392 U.S. 631 (1968), involved the question of retroactive application of the new rules announced in *Duncan v. Louisiana*, 391 U.S. 145 (1968), requiring an unanimous vote for a guilty verdict, and *Bloom v. Illinois*, 391 U.S. 194 (1968), requiring the right to trial in serious criminal contempt cases. This list is far from exhaustive, but the point is presented that the question of retroactive application is only reached if a new constitutional rule is established.

The case of *Almeida-Sanchez*, *supra*, however, is disputed on that issue and should, therefore, require an analysis of whether it constituted a new rule or merely corrected the aberration of law enforcement officers' illegal conduct.¹⁰

Reviewing the majority's approach in *Williams v. United States*, 401 U.S. 646, this Court after rejecting retroactive application of *Chimel v. California*, 395 U.S. 752 stated at p. 657, "We would judge the claims in both *Williams* and *Elkanich* by the law prevailing when petitioners were searched."

Using this approach, if the law prevailing at the time of search in *Peltier* did not allow indiscriminate searches and seizures anywhere within 100 miles of the international border on the sole basis that someone appeared to be a Mexican descent, then the retroactivity issue becomes moot, for a new rule would, therefore, not have been stated.

A review of this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* reveals that it does nothing more than reaffirm the 'law prevailing at the time of the search'.

¹⁰"An issue of the 'retroactivity' of a decision of this Court is not even presented unless the decision in question marks a sharp break in the web of the law. The issue is presented only when the decision over-rules clear past precedent, *e.g.*, *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U.S. 618 (1965); *Desist v. United States*, 394 U.S. 244 (1969); or disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon, *e.g.*, *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U.S. 719 (1966); *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293 (1967); *Cipriano v. City of Houma*, 395 U.S. 701 (1969)." *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-381, n.2 (1972). (Dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Stewart.)

Mr. Justice Stewart, in giving the opinion of this Court, concluded that "in the absence of probable cause or consent, that search violated the petitioner's Fourth Amendment right to be free of unreasonable searches and seizures." *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States* 413 U.S. 266, 273.

The opinion of this court reviewed the requirements of reasonableness of searches and seizures under the Fourth Amendment before concluding the activity of the Border Patrol agents making roving stops and searches without probable cause or warrant did not come within any presently existing exception from a search warrant, or probable cause and therefore must be disallowed under the long established rule of *Weeks v. United States* 232 U.S. 383, (1914) and *Carroll v. United States* 267 U.S. 132 (1925).

In the present case, like *Almeida-Sanchez*, there did not exist even a "reasonable suspicion" that illegal activity was occurring; on the contrary, in the present case the border patrol agents were acting "on nothing more substantial than inarticulate hunches".¹¹ This

¹¹Under certain well defined circumstances a limited intrusion upon individual freedom may be justified. "And in making that assessment it is imperative that the facts be judged against an objective standard: would the facts available to the officer at the moment of the seizure or the search 'warrant a man of reasonable caution in the belief' that the action taken was appropriate? Cf. *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132 (1925); *Beck v. Ohio*, 279 U.S. 89, 96-97 (1964). Anything less would invite intrusions upon constitutionally guaranteed rights based on nothing more substantial than inarticulate hunches, a result this Court has consistently refused to sanction. See, e.g., *Beck v. Ohio*, *supra*; *Rios v. United States*, 364 U.S. 253 (1960), *Henry v. United States*, 361 U.S. 98 (1959)." *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1, 22 (1968).

point was brought out on examination of border patrol agent Charles Ainscoe at Mr. Peltier's hearing on his motion to suppress the evidence (Pet. App. p. 12).

Q. "Was Mr. Peltier's car just picked at random?"

A. "No; Mr. Peltier looked to me like a Mexican When he went by, and I chased him down for that reason; I thought he was a Mexican man."¹²

This court in *Almeida-Sanchez* at page 268 specifically reviewed the "reasonable suspicion" requirement for a "stop" and "frisk" street detention situation found in *Terry v. Ohio* whereby a search warrant was not required, and held that it did not apply to the *Almeida-Sanchez* type stops because the "reasonable suspicion" requirement was lacking.

This court further held that the warrantless search of an automobile without probable cause, not at an international border or its functional equivalent, could not be justified by any previous constitutional precedent involving the search of an automobile.¹³

After a review of those decisions this court held "Automobile or no automobile, there must be probable cause for the search."¹⁴

¹²Under the facts of the case at bar, even if it is determined that border patrol agents have authority to make a limited stop for the purpose of determining citizenship, once they discovered upon talking to Mr. Peltier and his identifying himself, that he was not an illegal alien, their authority stopped there. Without probable cause, the subsequent search was unlawful and in violation of Peltier's Fourth Amendment rights.

¹³*Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 at 269.

¹⁴*Id.*

The Government's primary justification for its warrantless stop and search of automobiles devoid of probable cause or even reasonable suspicion was based on administrative inspection cases specifically citing *Camara v. Municipal Court*, 387 U.S. 523; *See v. City of Seattle* 387 U.S. 541; *Colonnade Catering Corp. v. United States* 397 U.S. 72; and *United States v. Biswell* 406 U.S. 311. But that justification too was determined not to be on point where this Court stated, while reviewing *Camara*, *supra*, "yet the court insisted that the inspector obtain either consent or a warrant supported by particular physical and demographic characteristics of the area to be searched".¹⁵ Unlike the inspector in *Camara*, the Border patrolmen in neither *Almeida-Sanchez* nor *Peltier* obtained consent or a warrant supported by anything.

In distinguishing *Almeida-Sanchez* from the type of search conducted in *Colonnade*, *supra*, and *Biswell*, *supra*, this Court differentiated a search of anyone's automobile within 100 air miles of the borders, and a business man who voluntarily engages in a federally licensed and regulated enterprise.¹⁶

As further evidence that *Almeida-Sanchez* did not establish a new evidentiary exclusionary rule but merely restated long recognized constitutional standards, this court concluded at page 272,

¹⁵*Id.* at 270.

¹⁶*Id.* at 271 "a central difference between those cases and this one is that businessmen engaged in such federally licensed and regulated enterprises accept the burdens as well as the benefits of their trade, whereas the petitioner here was not engaged in any regulated or licensed business."

"Since neither this Court's automobile search decisions nor its administrative inspection decisions provide any support for the constitutionality of the stop and search in the present case, we are left simply with the statute that purports to authorize automobiles to be stopped and searched, without a warrant and 'within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States'."

Based on the foregoing reasoning this Court ultimately concluded that "In the absence of probable cause or consent, that search violated the petitioner's Fourth Amendment right to be free of unreasonable searches and seizures."¹⁷

Mr. Justice Powell in his concurring opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*, after reviewing the government's purported justifications for the search without probable cause or warrant, concluded that "None of the foregoing exceptions to the warrant requirement, then, applies to roving automobile searches in border areas."¹⁸

Mr. Justice Powell did outline a possible procedure whereby this type of search may be judicially sanctioned through the use of a warrant for an "area search".

However in voting to reverse the conviction of *Almeida-Sanchez* Mr. Justice Powell stated "As no warrant was obtained here, I agree that the judgment must be reversed."¹⁹

¹⁷*Id.* at 273.

¹⁸*Almeida-Sanchez*, 413 U.S. 266 (Mr. Justice Powell concurring opinion), p. 282.

¹⁹*Id.* at 285.

Likewise in *Peltier*, 'as no warrant was obtained the judgment must be reversed.'

A review of Mr. Justice White's dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez* fails to lend any credence to the government's claim that *Almeida-Sanchez* set forth a new constitutional rule. Mr. Justice White views the governing standard of the Fourth Amendment to be one of reasonableness.²⁰ Nowhere in this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, the concurring opinion, nor the dissenting opinion is there any discussion of new constitutional rules. The decision is based solely on traditional notions of Fourth Amendment constitutional rights as established over the past 185 years.

2. Several circuit court decisions cannot elevate illegal governmental practices into constitutional guidelines by quoting dicta under the pretense of 'Clear Past Precedent.'

This Court, prior to *Almeida-Sanchez*, had never addressed itself to the legality of a roving border search without probable cause or a search warrant. One must, therefore, look to the lower court decisions to determine if *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled clear past precedent.

²⁰As the Court has reaffirmed today in *Cady v. Dombrowski*, *post*, p. 433, the governing standard under the Fourth Amendment is reasonableness and in my view, that standard is sufficiently flexible to authorize the search involved in this case." *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266, Justice White dissenting p. 289.

As pointed out, *supra*, the first test for determining if a new constitutional rule has been established is whether 'the decision overrules clear past precedent'.²¹ With the exception of one decision prior to this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* the government is unable to establish *any* past precedent of judicial approval of roving, warrantless, searches of automobiles without probable cause.²² The petitioner does present a number of cases which purportedly establish some authority albeit by way of dicta, for their position, however, a careful consideration of these cases reveals no clear past precedent for roving warrantless searches of automobiles without probable cause.²³ Of all the cases cited in

²¹ See note 10, *supra*.

²² *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 383 (9th Cir. 1970). This is the only case directly on point allowing roving border searches without warrant. However, it may be argued here that considering the totality of the circumstances at least a reasonable suspicion existed in this case after the initial stop, unlike *Peltier*.

²³ *United States v. Anderson*, 468 F.2d 1280, involved a stationery border checkpoint and agents had probable cause to search after smelling marijuana and seeing expended marijuana cigarette in ashtray. *United States v. McCormick*, 468 F.2d 68 *certiorari denied*, 410 U.S. 927 involved a stationary border checkpoint and agents had probable cause to search after erratic approach of vehicle and odor of marijuana. *United States v. Wright*, 476 F.2d 1027, involved a roving search where immigration officers had a reasonable suspicion the vehicle contained aliens. *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129, *certiorari denied*, 413 U.S. 919, involved a stop and search at a stationary border checkpoint, Court held search reasonable in light of all the facts. *United States v. De Leon*, 462 F.2d 170, *certiorari denied*, 414 U.S. 853, involved stop two miles from border and examination of trunk revealed false bottom. *United States v. Aranda*, 457 F.2d 761 involved a stationary border

petitioner's brief for the proposition that prior circuit court decisions have established 'clear past precedent'

checkpoint where defendants fled after being directed to stop where officers observed the vehicle was hanging low in the back. *United States v. Bird*, 456 F.2d 1023, *certiorari denied*, 413 U.S. 919, involved a stationary border checkpoint. *United States v. Foerster*, 455 F.2d 981, vacated and remanded, 413 U.S. 915 involved a stationary border checkpoint where driver had taken evasive action and drove through checkpoint. *Mienke v. United States*, 452 F.2d 1076 involved a stationary checkpoint. *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F.2d, reversed, 413 U.S. 266. *United States v. Maggard*, 451 F.2d 502 involved a stationary checkpoint where agents had a reasonable suspicion. *United States v. Marin*, 444 F.2d 86 involved a stop 3 miles from the border. *Duprez v. United States* 435 F.2d 1276 involved a stationary border checkpoint where driver had taken evasive action and drove through checkpoint. *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F.2d 1011, involved a stationary checkpoint. *United States v. Sanchez-Mata*, 429 F.2d 1391 the nature of the stop cannot be ascertained from the stated facts. *United States v. Avey*, 428 F.2d 1159, *certiorari denied*, 400 U.S. 903 involved a stationary checkpoint and it was determined that custom agents had probable cause to search. *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283 is the only case directly on point involving a stop away from the stationary border checkpoint with a subsequent search revealing contraband. *United States v. Elder*, 425 F.2d 1002 involved a vehicle which crossed the international border and because of the surrounding circumstances customs agents had at least a reasonable suspicion that illegal activity may have been accruing. *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206 involved a roving stop and search of a jacket in the trunk of the vehicle which revealed contraband. The Court properly suppressed the evidence. *Valenzuela-Garcia v. United States*, 425 F.2d 1170, involved stop at checkpoint and search of area where alien could not have been hiding. Court suppressed the contraband as the result of an illegal search even though the officer observed the driver to be nervous. *Barba-Reyes v. United States*, 387 F.2d 91 involved a stop at a

only seven cases even involved a roving border search,²⁴ and out of those seven cases, this court reversed one,²⁵ two others involved a situation where the immigration officers had at least a 'reasonable suspicion to believe that contraband or illegal aliens were involved,'²⁶ another decided that the evidence was illegally obtained and must therefore be suppressed (contraband found in jacket pocket in trunk),²⁷ two cases are distinguishable in that the searches took place within 2-3 miles of the international border,²⁸ and one case appeared to be

stationary border checkpoint. *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F.2d 283 involved stop at stationary border checkpoint and Court held officers had probable cause to search where they smelled marijuana under the hood of the vehicle. *Ramirez v. United States*, 263 F.2d 385 involved a stop at a stationary checkpoint; a search was conducted where defendant was nervous and evasive. *Haerr v. United States*, 240 F.2d 533 involved a stationary checkpoint where defendants evasively drove off after being instructed to pull over to the side of the road, they threw the contraband out of the automobile and there was therefore not even a search. *United States v. King*, 485 F.2d 353 involved a search at a stationary checkpoint.

²⁴*United States v. Wright*, 476 F.2d 1027, cert. denied 414 U.S. 821 (1974); *United States v. De Leon*, 462 F.2d 170, cert. denied 414 U.S. 853 (1973); *United States v. Marin*, 444 F.2d 86; *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283; *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206; and *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F.2d, reversed 413 U.S. 266; *United States v. Miller*, 492 F.2d 37.

²⁵*Almeida-Sanchez*, *supra*.

²⁶*United States v. Wright*, 476 F.2d 1027, cert. denied 414 U.S. 821 (1974); *United States v. Miller*, 492 F.2d 37.

²⁷*Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F.2d 1206, cert. denied, 414 U.S. 853 (1974).

²⁸*United States v. De Leon*, 462 F.2d 170, cert. denied, 414 U.S. 853; *United States v. Marin*, 444 F.2d 86.

directly on point.²⁹

This array of judicial authority falls far short of 'clear past precedent' especially in light of the fact that there are many more cases addressing themselves to the point that at least a 'reasonable suspicion' existed in sustaining an immigration search even at the stationary checkpoints.³⁰

3. Substantial Reliance by Immigration Officers on their erroneous interpretation of a statute does not give their resulting illegal activity constitutional justification.

As pointed out earlier herein, the issue of retroactive versus prospective application of a decision of this court is not reached unless that decision at least "disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon".³¹

²⁹*United States v. Miranda*, 426 F.2d 283.

³⁰*United States v. Anderson*, 468 F.2d 1280, search based on probable cause; *United States v. McCormick*, 468 F.2d 68 *cert. denied* 410 U.S. 927, search based on probable cause; *United States v. Wright*, 476 F.2d 1027, *cert. denied* 414 U.S. 821 (1974), search based on reasonable suspicion *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129 *cert. denied*, 413 U.S. 919, search held reasonable in light of all the circumstances. *United States v. Aranda*, 457 F.2d 761, at least reasonable suspicion; *United States v. Foerster*, 455 F.2d 981, vacated and remanded, 413 U.S. 915, at least reasonable suspicion; *Duprez v. United States*, 435 F.2d 1276, at least reasonable suspicion; *United States v. Avey*, 428 F.2d 1159, *cert. denied* 400 U.S. 903 (1971), probable cause; *United States v. Elder*, 425 F.2d 1002, *cert. denied* 414 U.S. 869, (1974) at least reasonable suspicion; *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F.2d 283, probable cause; *Ramirez v. United States*, 263 F.2d 385, at least reasonable suspicion.

This reliance however must be reasonable under the circumstances to have any consequence in the determination of whether this court's decision states a new constitutional rule.

This point was directly addressed in this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* at page 272 where Mr. Justice Stewart said, "It is clear of course, that no Act of Congress can authorize a violation of the Constitution." Likewise no erroneous interpretation of an act of Congress should give constitutional justification to the resulting illegal activities.

As pointed out so aptly in Respondent's brief in *United States v. Ortiz*, No. 73-2050 at page 79 "although checkpoints have been operating for years, their lack of legal right to exist was recognized by the nation's chief law enforcement officer ..." in a letter sent by Attorney General Biddle to the Chairman of the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization wherein he stated in part:

"In the enforcement of the immigration laws, it is at times desirable to stop and search vehicles within a reasonable distance from the boundaries of the United States and the legal right to do so should be conferred by law." H.R. Rep. No. 186, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1945), 1946 U.S. Code Cong. Service 1414.

Section 287(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C., 1357(a) must be viewed in light of Fourth Amendment requirements of reasonableness.

Viewing the totality of the circumstances it is arguable that the Fourth Amendment may 'reasonably' allow without a warrant, or even a reasonable suspicion

slight intrusion in personal freedom to "interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain in the United States."³² It is submitted that no such exception to the reasonable suspicion requirement has yet been established, *see Au Yi Lau v. I & N.S.*, 445 F.2d 217, *infra*. However, in the present case, when immigration officers determined that Peltier was not of Mexican descent and was a citizen of the United States any further detention or search without probable cause or even a reasonable suspicion went far beyond the reasonableness requirement of the Fourth Amendment and such activity is unsupported by any prior authority of this Court, or even clear past precedent established by inferior tribunals. Any reliance on statutory authority by immigration officers for the right to seize and search a vehicle without probable cause, or reasonable suspicion, without warrant, was an unreasonable interpretation of 8 U.S.C. 1357 a(3) and therefore, unjustified in that both the preceding sections of the same statute had been judicially interpreted to include the Fourth Amendment protections.

Immigration and Nationality Act, §287(a), 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(1) has been held to contain implied limitations consistent with the constitutional principles set forth in the Fourth Amendment. *Au Yi Lau v. United States Immigration and Nat. Serv.*, 445 F.2d 217 required a reasonable suspicion to enable Immigration officers "to interrogate any alien or person believed to be an alien as to his right to be or to remain in the United States."³³ The case of *Yan Sang Kawi v. INS*, 411 F.2d

³²8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(1).

³³Section 287 (a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(1).

683 read in the requirement of probable cause to arrest an alien pursuant to the Immigration and Nationality Act, § 287(a), 8 U.S.C. 1357(a)(2) reciting the dictates of *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132.

It hardly seems reasonable that the government should be required to read subsections 1 and 2 in light of the Fourth Amendment requirements, and then claim that subsection 3 could be reasonably read devoid of any constitutional limitations.

On this basis it is hard to find justification for the activities of the immigration officers in a statute which on its face, without reading in the Fourth Amendment requirements, appears to violate every prior precedent established by this Court relating to the protection of the individual's right to be free of unreasonable search and seizure.

It is also noteworthy that a further reading of the subsection in question (i.e., 1357(a)(3)) permits access to private lands, but not dwellings, only within a distance of twenty-five miles from such external boundary, to prevent the illegal entry of aliens into the United States. It would be illogical to assume that Congress intended to permit major intrusions on Fourth Amendment guarantees up to one hundred miles of the border, (i.e., stopping of a vehicle on open highways and subsequent search, see *Coolidge v. New Hampshire*, 403 U.S. 443), with no safeguards, while prohibiting minor trespasses to lands outside twenty-five miles, unless accompanied by constitutional safeguards. To assume otherwise would be to deny the will of Congress and to reduce the protections of the individual. The public interest in excluding illegal aliens by this means must acknowledgedly be weighed against the rights of

the private citizen, but a search within the literal language of the statute is nonetheless barred if it violates the Fourth Amendment. *Boyd v. United States*, 116 U.S. 616.

Therefore, when read in light of the Fourth Amendment, (which, under all of the circumstances is the only reasonable way of viewing it) the statute does nothing more than give immigration officers authority to conduct a search without a warrant under then existing law as interpreted by *Weeks v. United States*, 232 U.S. 282 (1914), and *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U.S. 132 (1925).

This brings the Court to the point that even if *Almeida-Sanchez* did meet the second test as set out in *Stovall v. Denno*, *supra*, (disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon) which respondent submits that it does not, such reliance and acceptance was not legally justified.

Simply by virtue of the small number of cases which have addressed themselves to warrantless, roving searches without probable cause, it can be seen that no matter how long the practice has been occurring, there was very little reliance upon it.

On the basis outlined herein there is no justification for petitioner's proposition that this Court's decision in *Almeida Sanchez* "disrupts a practice long accepted and widely relied upon".³⁴

³⁴ *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U.S. 719; *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U.S. 293; *Cipriano v. City of Houma*, 395 U.S. 701; *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U.S. 371, 381-382 n.2 (dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Stewart).

To hold that *Almeida-Sanchez* states a new evidentiary exclusionary rule based solely on governmental reliance would be to hold that the government can establish legal precedent by its illegal, unilateral activities.

4. This Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, that it is unlawful for a roving immigration officer to stop and search a vehicle without warrant or probable cause, within 100 air miles of an international border on the primary justification that the driver appears to be of a particular national origin, did not *decide an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed*.

The recent case of *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97 which is used by petitioner for added justification that *Almeida-Sanchez* decided a new constitutional rule and upon analysis should only be applied prospectively, can be readily distinguished from *Almeida-Sanchez*.

Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson, *supra*, involved the question of retroactive or prospective application of *Rodrique v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.*, 395 U.S. 352 (1969) which overruled a long line of Circuit Court decisions and held that state law and not admiralty law applied under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 67 Stat. 462, 43 U.S.C. 1331 et. Seq.³⁵

³⁵*Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U.S. 97 at 107. "*Rodrique* was not only a case of first impression in this court under the Lands Act, but it also effectively overruled a long line of decision by the Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit holding that admiralty law, including the doctrine of laches, applied through the Lands Act. See e.g., *Price Oil Co. v. Snipes*, 293 F.2d 60; *Movable Offshore Co. v. Ousley*, 346 F.2d 870; *Loffland Bros. Co. v. Roberts*, 386 F.2d 540.

This Court, in refusing to give retroactive application to *Rodrique*, stated of respondent, "The most he could do was to rely on the law as it then was."³⁶

Like *Huson*, *Peltier* is relying 'on the law as it then was.'

Therefore, if this Court were to view *Almeida-Sanchez* in light of *Rodrique* the result would still be exactly the same.

It is apparent that none of the technical guidelines for prospective or retrospective application as set out in the prior decisions of this Court discussed herein do anything more than reaffirm the fact that *Almeida-Sanchez* establishes no new constitutional rules, but simply rectifies a point of divergent governmental activity which has defied the explanation of legal scholars and law professors in recent years.

C. Applying Mr. Justice White's dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez* to *Peltier*, lacking reasonableness, the evidence seized as a result of the search must be suppressed.

Mr. Justice White, in his dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez* after reviewing the facts of *Almeida-Sanchez* and the prior case law on the subject concluded "... the governing standard under the Fourth Amendment is reasonableness, and in my view, that standard is sufficiently flexible to authorize the search in this case."³⁷

³⁶*Id.*

³⁷*Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 (Mr. Justice White dissenting opinion) at 289.

The facts in *Peltier* do not comport to the reasonableness standard as set out by Justice White in his dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*.

The highway on which Almeida-Sanchez was stopped was "about the only north-south road in California coming from the Mexican border that does not have an established checkpoint." [Because of that,] "it is commonly used to evade check points by both marijuana and alien smugglers."³⁸ By way of footnote, Mr. Justice White went on to explain, "west of Glamis the prevailing direction of the highway is east-west. At the point of the stop west of Glamis, the highway is only approximately 20 miles north of the border, running parallel to it..."³⁹ Unlike the stop in *Almeida-Sanchez*, Peltier was not on a highway which, because it lacked a stationary checkpoint, was more commonly used by marijuana and alien smugglers. On the contrary, this road did have a stationary checkpoint.⁴⁰

Unlike the stop in *Almeida-Sanchez*, Peltier was not on a road 20 miles from the Mexican border. On the contrary, Highway 395 is one of only three major roads leading out of the second largest city in California, and Mr. Peltier was more than 70 air miles north of the Mexican border,⁴¹ and over 50 miles north of San

³⁸*Id.* at 286.

³⁹*Id.* at 286 n.2.

⁴⁰Appendix, p. 7, Transcript of Hearing on Motion to Suppress. "Q: Now, there is a stationary checkpoint in the Temecula area, is there not;" "A: From time to time, yes."

⁴¹*Id.* "Q: And was Mr. Peltier, at the time you saw him, or at the place that you saw him, would he have been north of that checkpoint?" "A: Yes, he would have been north of where the checkpoint normally is" "THE COURT: How far is that from the border?" "THE WITNESS: The checkpoint is about seventy miles from the border, sir, air miles."

Diego. Highway 395 does not even go to the Mexican border, but terminates in the middle of downtown San Diego. Every person in San Diego wishing to travel to central or northern California inland must take this road. Likewise, every person wishing to take the most direct route to the mid-western United States would travel over this same spot where Peltier was stopped.

In *Almeida-Sanchez* "Petitioner's identification revealed that he was a resident of Mexicali, Mexico, but that he held a work permit for the United States. Petitioner had come from Mexicali, had picked up the car in Calexico, and was on his way to Blythe to deliver it. He intended to return to Mexicali by bus."⁴² By way of footnote, at page 286, Mr. Justice White further reveals, "It appears, see App. 12, 13, that the officers were informed of these facts before initiating any search for aliens and hence before finding any contraband."⁴³

Unlike *Almeida-Sanchez*, the immigration officers upon stopping Peltier and prior to the search learned that Peltier was not a resident of Mexico, nor was he coming from Mexico.⁴⁴ In fact, upon these observations, Mr. Peltier was in the exact same position as any one of the million plus residents in San Diego County

⁴²*Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 (Mr. Justice White dissenting opinion at 286.

⁴³*Id.* at 286 n. 3.

⁴⁴Pet. App. p. 8 Transcript of Hearing on Motion to Suppress. "Q: All right. Now, what happened after you asked Mr. Peltier to open the trunk?" "A: He got out of the car; on the way back to the trunk, I asked him where he was coming from. He replied, I believe, San Diego. I asked him where he was going; he said, Las Vegas. . . ."

who at one time or another traveled north on Highway 395.

Mr. Justice White in his dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez* reviewed the decision of *United States v. McDaniel*, 463 F.2d 129 wherein at p. 297 he stated:

"Judge Goldberg, with Judge Wisdom and Judge Clark, was careful to point out, however, that the authority granted under the statute must still be exercised in a manner consistent with the standards of reasonableness of the Fourth Amendment. 'Once the national frontier has been crossed, the search in question must be reasonable under *all* of its facts, only one of which is the proximity of the search to an international border.'" [Citation omitted.]

Peltier confronts this Court with the very issue presented by Mr. Justice White in his dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez* where at page 299, by way of footnote, he states:

"The United States does not contend, see Tr. of Oral Arg. 29, and I do not suggest that any search of a vehicle for aliens within 100 miles of the border pursuant to 8 CFR §287.1 would pass constitutional muster. . . ."

Mr. Justice White concluded that "The clear rule of the circuit, is that conveyances may be stopped and examined for aliens without warrant or probable cause *when in all the circumstances it is reasonable to do so.*"⁴⁵ (Emphasis added.)

Even if this Court should determine that a causeless stop of a vehicle for the sole purpose of questioning

⁴⁵ *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U.S. 266 (Mr. Justice White dissenting opinion) at 298.

persons in the vehicle concerning their right to be or remain in the United States is not unreasonable under the Fourth Amendment, it is submitted that any search thereafter *without even a reasonable suspicion* that aliens or contraband may be found far exceeds the bounds of reasonableness under the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.⁴⁶

Based on the foregoing, following the rationale set out in the dissenting opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*, the search of Mr. Peltier's trunk, unlike *Almeida-Sanchez*, in light of all of the circumstances, was unreasonable, and therefore in violation of his Fourth Amendment rights and protections.

D. Clear past precedent, prior to this Court's decision in *Peltier* has established that *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied to all similar cases pending on appeal at the time of this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*.

This Court in *Peltier* is being asked for the first time whether this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* should be applied to all similar cases pending on appeal at the time of *Almeida-Sanchez*.

⁴⁶The government cites *United States v. Miller*, 492 F.2d 37, pending on petition for a writ of certiorari, No. 73-6975, for authority that *Almeida-Sanchez* should not be applied retroactively. However, that case differs substantially from *Peltier* on the facts, in that in *Miller* the border patrol officers "noticed a strong odor of marihuana" while inspecting the interior of the automobile. *Id.* at 39. This in itself could possibly establish a reasonable suspicion, which was lacking at the time of the search in *Peltier*.

The Fifth,⁴⁷ Ninth,⁴⁸ and Tenth Circuits⁴⁹ have all reviewed this point and they have all come to the same conclusion— cases pending on direct appeal at the time of this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* will have the evidence suppressed which was the result of a roving border search of a vehicle where the search lacked, a warrant, probable cause or at least a reasonable or founded suspicion that contraband or illegal aliens would be discovered.

Although the three Circuits addressing themselves to the application of *Almeida-Sanchez* to cases pending on appeal come up with different rationales the result as applied to *Peltier* would be exactly the same.

The Ninth Circuit as can be seen from the instant case holds that *Almeida-Sanchez* does not state a new rule as applied to roving border searches, therefore cases pending on appeal must conform to the *Almeida-Sanchez* doctrine.⁵⁰

The Tenth Circuit, like the Ninth, holds that *Almeida-Sanchez*, not stating a new constitutional rule must apply the doctrine to cases pending on direct

⁴⁷*United States v. Speed*, 497 F.2d 546 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Greene*, 496 F.2d 1317 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. McKim*, 487 F.2d 305 (5th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Byrd*, 483 F.2d 1196 (5th Cir. 1973).

⁴⁸*United States v. Ojeda-Rodriguez*, 502 F.2d 560 (9th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Peltier*, 500 F.2d 985 (9th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Brignoni-Ponce*, 499 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir. 1973).

⁴⁹*United States v. King*, 485 F.2d 353, 357 (10th Cir. 1973); *United States v. Maddox*, 485 F.2d 361, 363 (10th Cir. 1973).

⁵⁰See also *United States v. Brignoni-Ponce*, 499 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir. 1973) cert. granted, 413 U.S. ____

appeal on the date of the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. See *United States v. King*, 485 F.2d 353 (10th Cir. 1973) and *United States v. Maddox*, 485 F.2d 361 (10th Cir. 1973).

The Fifth Circuit, although achieving the same result through another means, now contends that *Almeida-Sanchez* declared a new constitutional rule.⁵¹ In the case of *United States v. Miller*, 492 F.2d 37 (5th Cir. 1974) after determining that *Almeida-Sanchez* was a case of first impression in the Supreme Court as set forth in this Court's decision in *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, *supra*, the Court refused retroactive application. The facts in *Miller*, however, and all other Fifth Circuit roving-patrol cases are determinative of their holding contrary to the cases in the Ninth and Tenth Circuits. *Miller's* conviction was sustained on appeal based on pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* law as applied in the Fifth Circuit. Unlike the Ninth Circuit, the Fifth Circuit has continuously maintained prior to *Almeida-Sanchez*, that a roving-patrol vehicle search must conform to minimal standards of reasonableness as set down in the Fourth Amendment. This point has been reviewed on numerous occasions where the Fifth Circuit Court stated in *United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez*, 493 F.2d 168 (5th Cir. 1974) at 169:

"This Court has recently determined, however, that the constitutional enlightenment provided by *Almeida-Sanchez* should not be applied to the

⁵¹The Fifth Circuit originally was in conformance with the Ninth and Tenth in applying *Almeida-Sanchez* retroactively. See *United States v. Byrd*, 483 F.2d 1196 (5th Cir. 1973) rehearing 494 F.2d 1284 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Speed*, 489 F.2d 478 (5th Cir. 1973), rehearing 497 F.2d 546 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. McKim*, 487 F.2d 305 (5th Cir. 1973).

analysis of official action occurring prior to the date of that opinion. *United States v. Miller*, 1974, 492 F.2d 37."

The Court qualifies this statement, however, in footnote 2 on page 170, where it states:

"We wish to emphasize in this respect that *Miller* cannot be read as approving every stop and search conducted by border patrol agents within 100 miles of an external boundary prior to June 21, 1973, the date of the opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*. This Court has explicitly recognized, even before that landmark Supreme Court decision, that Fourth Amendment considerations would necessarily limit the constitutional scope of 8 U.S.C. § 1357 and its attendant regulations."⁵²

⁵²The following is the balance of the text of note 2 at page 170 in *United States v. Rodriguez-Hernandez*, 493 F.2d 168 (5th Cir. 1974). "[P]roximity to the frontier does not automatically place a 100-mile strip of citizenry within a deconstitutionalized zone, with its attendant de-escalation of Fourth Amendment requirements. We would find it peculiar, for example, if massive searches were permissible in downtown Cleveland or Buffalo on the basis of a 'border search' theory. Therefore, while 'border search' is a convenient phrase to describe a reasonableness standard for searches pursuant to the customs and immigration laws, it is not sufficiently internally descriptive to justify automatically the reasonableness of all searches conducted for customs and immigration purposes within a certain proximity to national borders." *United States v. McDaniel*, 5th Cir. 1972, 463 F.2d 129.

In *Marsh v. United States*, 5th Cir. 1965, 344 F.2d 317, this Court ordered suppression of the fruits of an alleged border search conducted 63 miles from the border, noting that: "[I]f the Government seeks to qualify the action as a geographically 'extended' border search, it must show at least the circumstances known to the officers at the border which reasonably justified

This Fourth Amendment requirement in roving searches as applied prior to *Almeida-Sanchez* can again be seen in *United States v. Daly*, 493 F.2d 395 (5th Cir. 1974). The Court after reviewing the facts concluded "... the search met the test of reasonable suspicion; it need not reach the level of a search on probable cause. *Alexander v. United States*, 362 F.2d 379, 382 (9th Cir. 1966), cert denied, 385 U.S. 977, 87 S.Ct. 517, 17 L.Ed. 2d 439; *United States v. Tsoi Kinan Sarg*, 416 F.2d 306 (5th Cir. 1969); *Walker v. United States*, 404 F.2d 900 (5th Cir. 1968)." at 397. The same result was achieved in *United States v. Byrd*, 494 F.2d 1284 (5th Cir. 1974); *United States v. Greene*, 496 F.2d 1317 (5th Cir. 1974); and *United States v. Speed*, 497 F.2d 546 (5th Cir. 1974).

On this basis the Fifth Circuit although contending that *Almeida-Sanchez* does not apply retroactively, would have achieved the same result in the instant case because the search in *Peltier* lacked even the 'reasonable suspicion' required by the Fifth Circuit's application of the Fourth Amendment.

As an aside, with the Fifth Circuit's own recognition that pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* case law required application of the Fourth Amendment to Section 287(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act 66 Stat. 233, 8 U.S.C. 1357(a) it can hardly be argued that 'clear past precedent allowing roving patrol searches without even a reasonable suspicion' was overturned by the Court's

the request relayed to officers in the interior. Any other doctrine would render travelers who had recently entered this country subject to almost unlimited arrest and search without any cause save the simple request of a border officer to one at an interior point. In our view this cannot be squared with the test of reasonableness under the Fourth Amendment." 344 F.2d at 325.

decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. The Circuit Courts primarily affected by the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, although through varying rationale, have unanimously and unequivocally determined that any cases pending on appeal at the time of this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*, where a roving border patrol conducted a search without at least 'reasonable suspicion', must be reversed.

CONCLUSION

The judgment of the Court of Appeals should be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

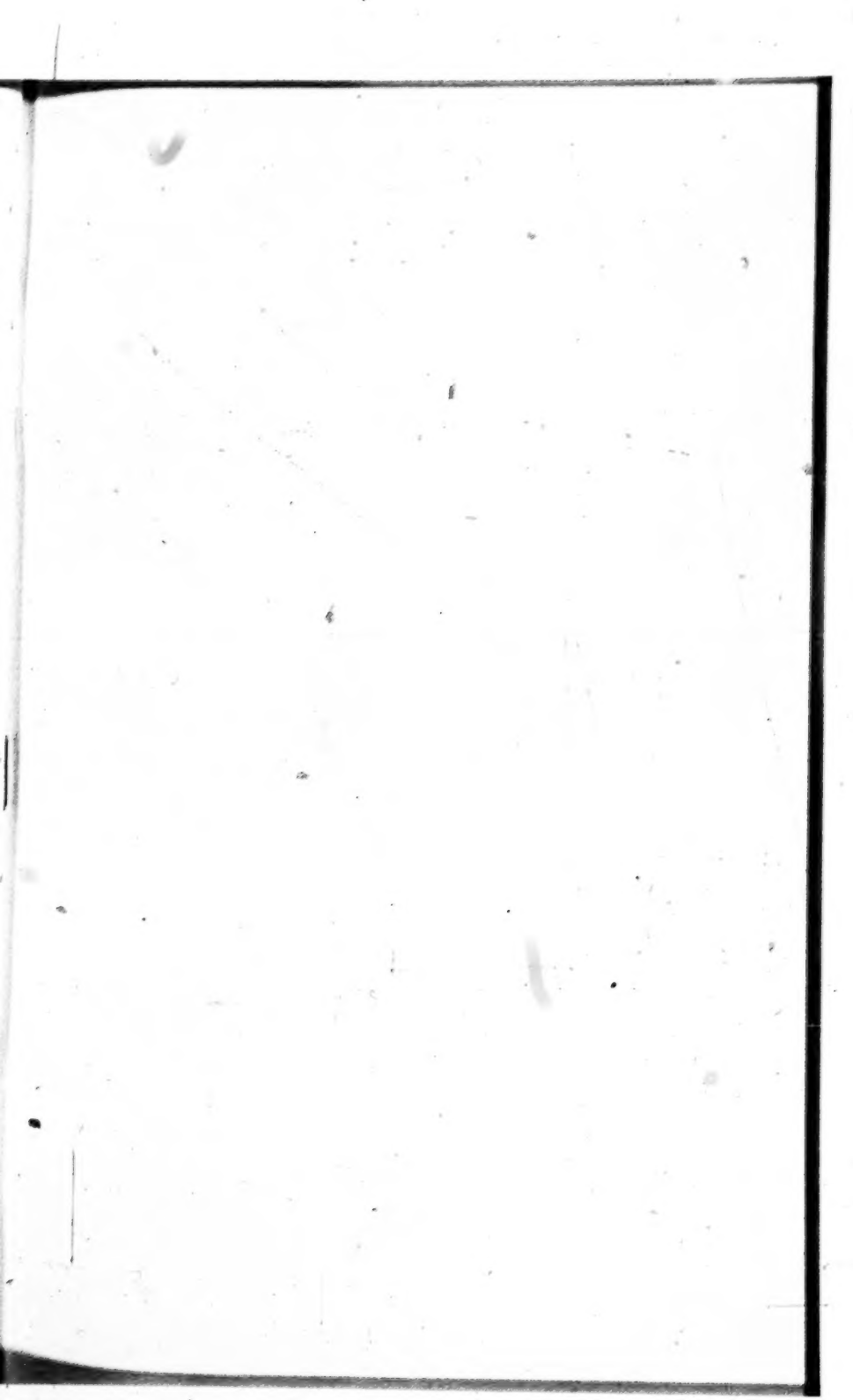
SANDOR W. SHAPERY

1821 Castellana Road

La Jolla, California 92037

(714) 459-9227

Attorney for Respondent



(Slip Opinion)

NOTE: Where it is feasible, a syllabus (headnote) will be released, as is being done in connection with this case, at the time the opinion is issued. The syllabus constitutes no part of the opinion of the Court but has been prepared by the Reporter of Decisions for the convenience of the reader. See *United States v. Detroit Lumber Co.*, 200 U.S. 321, 337.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Syllabus

UNITED STATES *v.* PELTIER

CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR
THE NINTH CIRCUIT

No. 73-2900. Argued February 18, 1975—Decided June 25, 1975

This Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U. S. 266, which held that a warrantless automobile search, conducted about 25 air miles from the Mexican border by Border Patrol agents acting without probable cause contravened the Fourth Amendment, does not apply to Border Patrol searches like the one in this case, which, though concededly unconstitutional under *Almeida-Sanchez* standards, was conducted prior to June 21, 1973, the date of that decision. The policies underlying the exclusionary rule do not require retroactive application of *Almeida-Sanchez* where, as here, the agents were acting in reliance upon a federal statute supported by longstanding administrative regulations and continuous judicial approval. Pp. 4-12.

500 F. 2d 985, reversed.

REHNQUIST, J., delivered the opinion of the Court, in which BURGER, C. J., and WHITE, BLACKMUN, and POWELL, JJ., joined. DOUGLAS, J., filed a dissenting opinion. BRENNAN, J., filed a dissenting opinion, in which MARSHALL, J., joined, and in Part I of which STEWART, J., joined.

NOTICE: This opinion is subject to formal revision before publication in the preliminary print of the United States Reports. Readers are requested to notify the Reporter of Decisions, Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20543, of any typographical or other formal errors, in order that corrections may be made before the preliminary print goes to press.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 73-2000

United States, Petitioner,	} On Writ of Certiorari to the
v.	
James Robert Peltier.	} peals for the Ninth Circuit.

[June 25, 1975]

MR. JUSTICE REHNQUIST delivered the opinion of the Court.

Four months before this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U. S. 266 (1973), respondent was stopped in his automobile by a roving border patrol, and three plastic garbage bags containing 270 pounds of marihuana were found in the trunk of his car by Border Patrol agents. On the basis of this evidence an indictment was returned charging him with a violation of 21 U. S. C. § 841 (a)(1). When respondent's motion to suppress the evidence was denied after a hearing, he stipulated in writing that he "did knowingly and intentionally possess, with intent to distribute, the marijuana concealed in the 1962 Chevrolet which he was driving on February 28, 1973."¹ The District Court found respondent guilty and imposed sentence. On appeal from that judgment, the Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, sitting en banc, reversed the judgment on the ground that the "rule announced by the Supreme Court in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States* . . . should be applied to similar cases pending on appeal on the date the Supreme Court's decision was an-

¹ App. 28. The stipulation provided that it "would not be entered into had the [respondent's] motion to suppress in the case been granted." *Ibid*.

nounced." 500 F. 2d 985, 986 (CA9 1974) (footnote omitted).² We granted the Government's petition for certiorari. 419 U. S. 993 (1974).

In *Almeida-Sanchez*, *supra*, this Court held that a warrantless automobile search, conducted approximately 25 air miles from the Mexican border by Border Patrol Agents acting without probable cause, was unconstitutional under the Fourth Amendment.³ In this case the Government conceded in the Court of Appeals that the search of respondent's automobile approximately 70 air miles from the Mexican border and the seizure of the marihuana were unconstitutional under the standard announced in *Almeida-Sanchez*, but it contended that that standard should not be applied to searches conducted prior to June 21, 1973, the date of the decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. In an inquiry preliminary to balancing the interests for and against retroactive application, see *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S. 293, 297 (1967), the majority of the Court of Appeals first considered whether this Court had "articulated a new doctrine" in *Almeida-Sanchez*, 500 F. 2d, at 987. See, *e. g.*, *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, 404 U. S. 97, 106 (1971); *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U. S. 371, 381-382, n. 2 (1972) (STEWART, J., dissenting). Concluding that *Almeida-Sanchez* overruled no prior decision of this Court and instead "reaffirmed well-established

² The Fifth Circuit had reached a contrary conclusion in *United States v. Miller*, 492 F. 2d 37 (1974).

³ The Court acknowledged the "power of the Federal Government to exclude aliens from the country" and the constitutionality of "routine inspections and searches of individuals or conveyances seeking to cross our borders." 413 U. S. 266, 272 (1973). While searches of this sort could be conducted "not only at the border itself, but at its functional equivalents as well," *ibid.*, the Court concluded that the search at issue in the case "was of a wholly different sort." *Id.*, at 273.

Fourth Amendment standards" that did not "disturb a long-accepted and relied-upon practice," 500 F. 2d, at 988, the Court of Appeals held:

"[Respondent] is entitled to the benefit of the rule announced in *Almeida-Sanchez*, not because of retroactivity but because of Fourth Amendment principles never deviated from by the Supreme Court." *Id.*, at 989.

The judgment of conviction was reversed, and the case was remanded to the District Court to suppress the evidence seized from respondent's automobile.

Although expressing some doubt about the applicability of the old law-new law test as a precondition to retroactivity analysis, *id.*, at 990, the six dissenters joined issue with the majority over the proper interpretation of *Almeida-Sanchez*. The dissenters concluded that *Almeida-Sanchez* had announced a new constitutional rule because the decision overruled a consistent line of courts of appeals precedent and disrupted a long accepted and widely relied upon administrative practice. Border Patrol Agents had conducted roving searches pursuant to congressional authorization, 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a) (3), and administrative regulation, 8 CFR § 287.1 (1973), which had been continuously upheld until this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. Since *Almeida-Sanchez* stated a new rule, the dissenters concluded that the applicability of that decision to pre-June 21, 1973, roving patrol vehicle searches should be determined by reference to the standards summarized in *Stovall v. Denno*, *supra*.⁴ For

⁴ *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S. 293, 297 (1967): "The criteria guiding resolution of the question [of retroactivity] implicate (a) the purpose to be served by the new standards, (b) the extent of the reliance by law enforcement authorities on the old standards, and (c) the effect on the administration of justice of a retroactive application of the new standards."

the reasons expressed in Part II of Judge Wallace's opinion in *United States v. Bowen*, 500 F. 2d 960, 975-981 (CA9), cert. granted, 419 U. S. 824 (1974), the dissenters concluded that *Almeida-Sanchez* should be accorded prospective application.

Despite the conceded illegality of the search under the *Almeida-Sanchez* standard, the Government contends that the exclusionary rule should not be mechanically applied in the case now before us because the policies underlying the rule do not justify its retroactive application to pre-*Almeida-Sanchez* searches. We agree.

I

Since 1965 this Court has repeatedly struggled with the question of whether rulings in criminal cases should be given retroactive effect. In those cases "[w]here the major purpose of new constitutional doctrine is to overcome an aspect of the criminal trial that substantially impairs its truth-finding function and so raises serious questions about the accuracy of guilty verdicts in past trials, *Williams v. United States*, 401 U. S. 646, 653 (1971), the doctrine has quite often been applied retroactively. It is indisputable, however, that in every case in which the Court has addressed the retroactivity problem in the context of the exclusionary rule, whereby concededly relevant evidence is excluded in order to enforce a constitutional guarantee that does not relate to the integrity of the factfinding process, the Court has concluded that any such new constitutional principle would be accorded only prospective application.⁵ *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S. 618 (1965); *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384

⁵ By the time *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S. 618 (1965), was decided, *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U. S. 643 (1961), had already been applied to three cases pending on direct review at the time *Mapp* was decided. *Ker v. California*, 374 U. S. 23 (1963); *Fahy v. Connecticut*, 375 U. S. 85 (1963); *Stoner v. California*, 376 U. S. 483

U. S. 719 (1966); *Stovall v. Denno*, *supra*; *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U. S. 80 (1969); *Desist v. United States*, 394 U. S. 244 (1969); *Jenkins v. Delaware*, 395 U. S. 213 (1969); *Williams v. United States*, *supra*; *Hill v. California*, 401 U. S. 797 (1971).

We think that these cases tell us a great deal about the nature of the exclusionary rule, as well as something about the nature of retroactivity analysis. Decisions of this Court applying the exclusionary rule to unconstitutionally seized evidence have referred to "the imperative of judicial integrity," *Elkins v. United States*, 364 U. S. 206, 222 (1960), although the Court has relied principally upon the deterrent purpose served by the exclusionary rule. See *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U. S. 643 (1961); *Lee v. Florida*, 392 U. S. 378 (1968); see *United States v. Calandra*, 414 U. S. 338 (1974); *Michigan v. Tucker*, 417 U. S. 433 (1974). See also Oaks, *Studying the Exclusionary Rule in Search and Seizure*, 37 U. Chi. L. Rev. 665, 668-672 (1970).

When it came time to consider whether those decisions would be applied retroactively, however, the Court recognized that the introduction of evidence which had been seized by law enforcement officials in good-faith compliance with then-prevailing constitutional norms did not make the courts "accomplices in the willful disobedience of a Constitution they are sworn to uphold." *Elkins v. United States*, 364 U. S., at 223. Thus, while the "imperative of judicial integrity" played a role in this Court's decision to overrule *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U. S. 25 (1949), see *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U. S., at 659, the *Mapp* decision was not applied retroactively: "Rather than be-

(1964). Those cases were decided without discussion of retroactivity principles, and they have not been interpreted as establishing any retroactivity limitation of general applicability. See *Linkletter*, *supra*, 381 U. S., at 622; *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U. S. 719, 732 (1966); *Desist v. United States*, 394 U. S. 244, 252-253 (1969).

ing abhorrent at the time of seizure in this case, the use in state trials of illegally seized evidence had been specifically authorized by this Court in *Wolf*." *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S., at 638 (footnote omitted). Similarly, in *Lee v. Florida*, *supra*, this Court overruled *Schwartz v. Texas*, 344 U. S. 199 (1952), and held that evidence seized in violation of § 605 of the Federal Communications Act of 1934 by state officers could not be introduced into evidence at state criminal trials:

"[T]he decision we reach today is not based upon language and doctrinal symmetry alone. It is buttressed as well by the 'imperative of judicial integrity.' *Elkins v. United States*, 364 U. S. 206, 222. Under our Constitution no court, state or federal, may serve as an accomplice in the willful transgression of 'the Laws of the United States,' law by which 'the Judges in every State [are] bound . . .'" 392 U. S., at 385-386 (footnotes omitted).

But when it came time to consider the retroactivity of *Lee*, the Court held that it would not be applied retroactively saying:

"Retroactive application of *Lee* would overturn every state conviction obtained in good-faith reliance on *Schwartz*. Since this result is not required by the principle upon which *Lee* was decided, or necessary to accomplish its purpose, we hold that the exclusionary rule is to be applied only to trials in which the evidence is sought to be introduced after the date of our decision in *Lee*." *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U. S., at 81.

The teaching of these retroactivity cases is that if the law enforcement officers reasonably believed in good faith that evidence they had seized was admissible at trial, the "imperative of judicial integrity" is not offended by the introduction into evidence of that material even

if decisions subsequent to the search or seizure have broadened the exclusionary rule to encompass evidence seized in that manner. It would seem to follow a *fortiori* from the *Linkletter* and *Fuller* holdings that the "imperative of judicial integrity" is also not offended if law enforcement officials reasonably believed in good faith that their *conduct* was in accordance with the law even if decisions subsequent to the search or seizure have held that conduct of the type engaged in by the law enforcement officials is not permitted by the Constitution. For although the police in *Linkletter* and *Fuller* could not have been expected to foresee the application of the exclusionary rule to state criminal trials, they could reasonably have entertained no similar doubts as to the illegality of their conduct. See *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U. S., at 27; § 605 of the Federal Communications Act of 1934, 48 Stat. 1103; cf. *Nardone v. United States*, 302 U. S. 379 (1937).

This approach to the "imperative of judicial integrity" does not differ markedly from the analysis the Court has utilized in determining whether the deterrence rationale undergirding the exclusionary rule would be furthered by retroactive application of new constitutional doctrines. See *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S., at 636-637; *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U. S., at 81; *Desist v. United States*, 394 U. S., at 249-251. In *Desist*, *supra*, the Court explicitly recognized the interrelation between retroactivity rulings and the exclusionary rule: "[W]e simply decline to extend the court-made exclusionary rule to cases in which its deterrent purpose would not be served." *Id.*, at 254 n. 24.

This focus in the retroactivity cases on the purposes served by the exclusionary rule is also quite in harmony with the approach taken generally to the exclusionary rule. In *United States v. Calandra*, 414 U. S. 338, 348 (1974), we said that the exclusionary rule "is a judicially created remedy designed to safeguard Fourth Amendment

rights generally through its deterrent effect, rather than a personal constitutional right of the party aggrieved." It follows that "the application of the rule has been restricted to those areas where its remedial objectives are thought most efficaciously served." *Ibid.* We likewise observed in *Michigan v. Tucker*, 417 U. S. 433, 447 (1974):

"The deterrent purpose of the exclusionary rule necessarily assumes that the police have engaged in willful, or at the very least negligent, conduct which has deprived the defendant of some right. By refusing to admit evidence gained as a result of such conduct, the courts hope to instill in those particular investigating officers, or in their future counterparts, a greater degree of care toward the rights of an accused. Where the official action was pursued in complete good faith, however, the deterrence rationale loses much of its force."

The "reliability and relevancy," *Linkletter, supra*, 381 U. S., at 639, of the evidence found in the trunk of respondent's car is unquestioned. It was sufficiently damning on the issue of respondent's guilt or innocence that he stipulated in writing that he was guilty of the offense charged. Whether or not the exclusionary rule should be applied to the roving border patrol search conducted in this case, then, depends on whether considerations of either judicial integrity or deterrence of Fourth Amendment violations are sufficiently weighty to require that the evidence obtained by the border patrol in this case be excluded.

II

The Border Patrol Agents who stopped and searched respondent's automobile were acting pursuant to § 287 (a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952,

66 Stat. 233, 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a)(3).⁶ That provision, which carried forward statutory authorization dating back to 1946, 60 Stat. 865,⁷ authorizes appropriately designated Immigration and Naturalization officers to search vehicles "within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States" without a warrant. Pursuant to this statutory authorization, regulations were promulgated fixing the "reasonable distance," as specified in § 287 (a)(3), at "100 air miles from any external boundary of the United States," 8 CFR § 287.1 (1973), 29 Fed. Reg. 13244 (1964), amending 22 Fed. Reg. 9808 (1957).

Between 1952 and *Almeida-Sanchez*, roving border patrol searches under § 287 (a)(3) were upheld repeatedly against constitutional attack.⁸ Dicta in many

⁶ Title 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a)(3):

"Any officer or employee of the Service authorized under regulations prescribed by the Attorney General shall have power without warrant—

"within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States, to board and search for aliens any vessel within the territorial waters of the United States and any railway car, aircraft, conveyance, or vehicle, and within a distance of twenty-five miles from any such external boundary to have access to private lands, but not dwellings, for the purpose of patrolling the border to prevent the illegal entry of aliens into the United States."

⁷ 60 Stat. 865:

"Any employee of the Immigration and Naturalization Service authorized so to do under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with the approval of the Attorney General, shall have power without warrant . . . to board and search for aliens any vessel within the territorial waters of the United States, railway car, aircraft, conveyance, or vehicle, within a reasonable distance from any external boundary of the United States."

⁸ *United States v. Thompson*, 475 F. 2d 1359 (CA5 1973); *Kelly v. United States*, 197 F. 2d 162 (CA5 1952); *Roa-Rodriguez*, 410 F. 2d 1206 (CA10 1969); *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283 (CA9 1970); *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d

other Fifth,⁹ Ninth,¹⁰ and Tenth Circuit¹¹ decisions strongly suggested that the statute and the border patrol policy were acceptable means for policing the immigration laws. As MR. JUSTICE POWELL observed in his concurring opinion in *Almeida-Sanchez*:

"Roving automobile searches in border regions for aliens . . . have been consistently approved by the judiciary. While the question is one of first impression in this Court, such searches uniformly have been sustained by the courts of appeals whose jurisdictions include those areas of the border between Mexico and the United States where the problem has been most severe." 413 U. S., at 278.

It was in reliance upon a validly enacted statute, supported by longstanding administrative regulations and

459 (CA9 1971), rev'd, 413 U. S. 266 (1973). In support of these holdings, the courts of appeals have relied upon cases sustaining searches and seizures at fixed checkpoints maintained within 100 air miles of the border. See nn. 9, 10, and 11, *infra*. Whether fixed checkpoint searches and seizures are constitutional notwithstanding our decision in *Almeida-Sanchez* is before us in *United States v. Ortiz*, — F. 2d — (CA9), cert. granted, 419 U. S. 824 (1974); *United States v. Bowen*, 500 F. 2d 960 (CA9), cert. granted, 419 U. S. 824 (1974).

⁹ *Haerr v. United States*, 240 F. 2d 533 (CA5 1957); *Ramirez v. United States*, 263 F. 2d 385 (CA5 1959); *United States v. DeLeon*, 462 F. 2d 170 (CA5 1972), cert. denied, 414 U. S. 853 (1973).

¹⁰ *Fernandez v. United States*, 321 F. 2d 283 (CA9 1963); *Barba-Reyes v. United States*, 387 F. 2d 91 (CA9 1967); *United States v. Avey*, 428 F. 2d 1159 (CA9), cert. denied, 400 U. S. 903 (1970); *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F. 2d 1011 (CA9 1970); *Mienke v. United States*, 452 F. 2d 1076 (CA9 1971); *United States v. Foerster*, 455 F. 2d 981 (CA9 1972), vacated and remanded, 413 U. S. 915 (1973).

¹¹ *United States v. McCormick*, 468 F. 2d 68 (CA10 1972), cert. denied, 410 U. S. 927 (1973); *United States v. Anderson*, 468 F. 2d 1280 (CA10 1972).

continuous judicial approval, that border patrol agents stopped and searched respondent's automobile. Since the parties acknowledge that *Almeida-Sanchez* was the first roving border patrol case to be decided by this Court, unless we are to hold that parties may not reasonably rely upon any legal pronouncement emanating from sources other than this Court, we cannot regard as blameworthy those parties who conform their conduct to the prevailing statutory or constitutional norm.¹² Cf. *Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson*, *supra*; *Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 411 U. S. 192 (1973). If the purpose of the exclusionary rule is to deter unlawful police conduct, then evidence obtained from a search should be suppressed only if it can be said that the law enforcement officer had knowledge, or may properly be charged with knowledge, that the search was unconstitutional under the Fourth Amendment. Admittedly this uniform treatment of roving border patrol searches by the federal judiciary was overturned by this Court's decision in *Almeida-Sanchez*. But in light of this history and of what we perceive to be the purpose of the exclusionary rule, we conclude that nothing in the Fourth Amendment, or in the exclusionary rule fashioned to implement it, requires that the evidence here be suppressed, even if we assume

¹² The dissent also suggests that we were wrong to reverse the judgment affirming *Almeida-Sanchez*'s conviction if we uphold the judgment of conviction against Peltier. But where it has been determined, as in a case such as *Linkletter*, that an earlier holding such as *Mapp* is not to be applied retroactively, it has not been questioned that *Mapp* was entitled to the benefit of the rule enunciated in her case. See *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S., at 300-301. Nor did the Government in *Almeida-Sanchez* urge upon us any considerations of exclusionary rule policy independent of the merits of the Fourth Amendment question which we decided adversely to the Government.

that respondent's Fourth Amendment rights were violated by the search of his car.¹³

The judgment of the Court of Appeals is therefore

Reversed.

MR. JUSTICE STEWART dissents from the opinion and judgment of the Court for the reasons set out in Part I of the dissenting opinion of MR. JUSTICE BRENNAN.

¹³ In its haste to extrapolate today's decision, the dissent argues that this decision will *both* "stop dead in its tracks judicial development of Fourth Amendment rights" since "the first duty of a court will be to deny the accused's motion to suppress if he cannot cite a case invalidating a search or seizure on identical facts" and add "a new layer of factfinding in deciding motions to suppress in the already heavily burdened federal courts." *Post*, pp. 11-12, 17. Whether today's decision will reduce the responsibilities of district courts, as the dissent first suggests, or whether that burden will be increased, as the dissent also suggests, it surely will not fulfill *both* of these contradictory prophecies. A fact not open to doubt is that the district courts are presently required, in hearing motions to suppress evidence, to spend substantial time addressing issues that do not go to a criminal defendant's guilt or innocence. In this case, for example, the transcript of the suppression hearing takes almost three times as many pages in the appendix as is taken by the transcript of respondent's trial. App. 5-36.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 73-2000

United States, Petitioner,	}	On Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Ap- peals for the Ninth Circuit.
v.		
James Robert Peltier.		

[June 25, 1975]

MR. JUSTICE DOUGLAS, dissenting.

I agree with my Brother BRENNAN that *Almeida-Sanchez* was a reaffirmation of traditional Fourth Amendment principles and that the purposes of the exclusionary rule compel exclusion of the unconstitutionally seized evidence in this case. I adhere to my view that a constitutional rule made retroactive in one case must be applied retroactively in all. See my dissent in *Daniel v. Louisiana*, — U. S. — (74-5369, January 27, 1974), and cases cited. It is largely a matter of chance that we held the Border Patrol to the command of the Fourth Amendment in *Almeida-Sanchez* rather than in the case of this defendant. Equal justice does not permit a defendant's fate to depend upon such a fortuity. The judgment below should be affirmed.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 73-2000

United States, Petitioner, | On Writ of Certiorari to the
v. | United States Court of Ap-
James Robert Peltier. | peals for the Ninth Circuit.

[June 25, 1975]

MR. JUSTICE BRENNAN, with whom MR. JUSTICE MARSHALL joins, dissenting.

I

Until today the question of the prospective application of a decision of this Court was not deemed to be presented unless the decision "constitute[d] a sharp break in the line of earlier authority or an avulsive change which caused the current of the law thereafter to flow between new banks." *Hanover Shoe, Inc. v. United Shoe Machinery Corp.*, 392 U. S. 481, 499 (1968).¹ Measured by that test, our decision in *Almeida-Sanchez v. United States*, 413 U. S. 266 (1973), presents no question of prospectivity, and the Court errs in even addressing the question. For both the Court opinion and the concurring opinion of MR. JUSTICE POWELL in *Almeida-Sanchez* plainly applied familiar principles of constitutional adjudication announced 50 years ago in *Carroll v. United States*, 267 U. S. 132, 153-154 (1925), and merely

¹ This requirement has been variously stated. See, e. g., *Desist v. United States*, 394 U. S. 244, 248 (1969) ("a clear break with the past."); *Milton v. Wainwright*, 407 U. S. 371, 381 n. 2 (1972) (STEWART, J., dissenting) ("a sharp break in the web of the law"); *Chevron Oil v. Huson*, 404 U. S. 97, 106 (1971) ("[T]he decision to be applied nonretroactively must establish a new principle of law, either by overruling clear past precedent on which litigants may have relied . . . or by deciding an issue of first impression whose resolution was not clearly foreshadowed . . .").

construed 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a)(3) so as to render it constitutionally consistent with that decision. 413 U. S., at 272; *id.*, at 275 & n. 1 (POWELL, J., concurring).

The Court states, however, that the border patrol agents searched Peltier "in reliance upon a validly enacted statute, supported by longstanding administrative regulations and continuous judicial approval. . . ." *Ante*, at 10. With all respect, any such reliance would be misplaced. First, the Court repeats the error of my Brother WHITE in his dissent in *Almeida-Sanchez* in finding express congressional and administrative approval for random roving patrol searches. 413 U. S., at 291, 292-293, 296 (WHITE, J., dissenting). The statute, 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a), only authorizes searches of vehicles "without warrant . . . within a reasonable distance from any external boundary"; nothing in the statute expressly dispenses with the necessity for showing probable cause. The regulation, 8 CFR § 287.1, merely defined "a reasonable distance" as "within 100 air miles"; it too does not purport to exempt the Border Patrol from observing the probable cause requirement.²

² Nor is there anything in the legislative history of § 1357 (a) which suggests that Congress intended to authorize the Border Patrol to stop *any* car in motion within 100 miles of a border. See H. R. Rep. No. 186, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., 2 (1945); S. Rep. No. 632, 79th Cong., 1st Sess., 2 (1945). See also *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d 459, 465 (1971) (Browning, J., dissenting): "The more reasonable interpretation of a statute of this sort is not that it defines a constitutional standard of reasonableness for searches by the government agents to whom it applies, but rather that it delegates authority to be exercised by those agents in accordance with constitutional limitations The statute authorizes the officers to conduct such searches—and a search within the statute's terms is not illegal as beyond the officer's statutory authority. But a search within the literal language of the statute is nonetheless barred if it violates the Fourth Amendment. See, *e. g.*, *Boyd v. United States*, 116 U. S. 616 . . . (1886)."

Second, the Court states that "[b]etween 1952 and *Almeida-Sanchez*, roving border patrol searches under § 287 (a)(3) were upheld repeatedly against constitutional attack." *Ante*, at 9. But the first decision of the Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit squarely in point, *United States v. Miranda*, 426 F. 2d 283, was decided in 1970, and the second, *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d 459, was decided over strong dissent in 1971 and was pending on certiorari in this Court when Peltier was searched. 406 U. S. 944 (1972). The first decision of the Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit approving alien searches by roving patrols without either probable cause or any suspicious conduct was in 1969. *Roa-Rodriguez v. United States*, 410 F. 2d 1206. And the Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, unlike the Ninth and Tenth Circuits, always required at least a "reasonable suspicion" that a car might contain aliens as the basis of a valid search under 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a)(3). *United States v. Wright*, 476 F. 2d 1027, 1030 and n. 2, and cases cited (CA5 1973).

In addition, the rule of *Miranda*, *supra*, was a patent anomaly in the Courts of Appeals which sanctioned roving patrol searches without a showing even of suspicious circumstances. The Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, for example, held consistently that probable cause must be shown to validate a search for contraband except in a border search or its functional equivalent, see, e. g., *Cervantes v. United States*, 263 F. 2d 800, 803 (CA9 1959); *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F. 2d 1011 (CA9 1970),³ and this despite a statutory authorization

³ In *Cervantes*, the court said: "The government . . . appears to accept appellant's proposition that the reasonableness of a search made of an automobile on the highway and its driver depends upon a showing of probable cause. . . . That this is the proper test of the reasonableness of such a search, see *Carroll v. United States*, *supra*, 267 U. S., at pages 155-156 . . ." 263 F. 2d, at 803 &

to search for contraband at least as broad as § 1357 (a). See 19 U. S. C. § 482.⁴ Moreover, the courts of appeal require some measure of cause to suspect violation of law in interrogations and arrests authorized by other subsections of 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a). See *Au Yi Lau v. I. & N. S.*, — U. S. App. D. C. —, 445 F. 2d 217 (1971); *Yam Sang Kwai v. I. & N. S.*, — U. S. App. D. C. —, 411 F. 2d 683 (1969).

Given this history, it becomes quite clear why the Court has found it necessary to discard the "sharp break" test to reach the prospectivity question in this case. For the approval by courts of appeals of this law enforcement practice was short-lived, less than unanimous, irreconcilable with other rulings of the same courts, and contrary to the explicit doctrine of this Court in *Carroll*, *supra*, as reaffirmed in *Brinegar v. United States*, 338 U. S. 160, 164 (1949), and other cases. If a case in this Court merely reaffirming longstanding precedent can ever constitute the "avulsive change in the current of the law" required before we even address the issue of prospectivity,

n. 4. Despite this general language, *Cervantes* was later summarily distinguished as applying only to searches for contraband, and not to searches for aliens. *Fumagalli v. United States*, 429 F. 2d 1011, 1013 (1970). No attempt was ever made to explain how a search for aliens could be distinguished under *Carroll* from a search for contraband. See *United States v. Almeida-Sanchez*, 452 F. 2d 459, 464 (1971) (Browning, J., dissenting).

⁴Title 19 U. S. C. § 482 provides: "Any of the officers or persons authorized to board or search vessels may stop, search, and examine, as well without as within their respective districts, any vehicle, . . . or person, on which or whom he or they shall suspect there is merchandise which is subject to duty, or shall have been introduced into the United States in any manner contrary to law. . . ."

"In order to avoid conflict between this statute and the Fourth Amendment, the statutory language has been restricted by the courts to 'border searches.'" *United States v. Weil*, 432 F. 2d 1320, 1323 (CA9 1970).

Hanover Shoe, supra, surely *Almeida-Sanchez* was not such a case.⁵

This case is a good illustration of the dangers of addressing prospectivity where the "sharp break" standard is not met. As this Court has recognized, applying a decision only prospectively,⁶ can entail inequity to others

⁵ Most cases where the Court has ordained prospective application of a new rule of criminal procedure have involved decisions which explicitly overruled a previous decision of this Court. See *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S. 618 (1965), involving the retroactivity of *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U. S. 643 (1961), which had overruled *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U. S. 25 (1949); *Williams v. United States*, 401 U. S. 646 (1971), involving the retroactivity of *Chimel v. California*, 395 U. S. 752 (1969), which reversed *United States v. Rabinowitz*, 339 U. S. 56 (1950), and *Harris v. United States*, 331 U. S. 145 (1947); *Fuller v. Alaska*, 393 U. S. 80 (1968) (*per curiam*), involving the retroactivity of *Lee v. Florida*, 392 U. S. 378 (1968), which overruled *Schwartz v. Texas*, 344 U. S. 199 (1952); *Desist v. United States*, 394 U. S. 244 (1969), involving the retroactivity of *Katz v. United States*, 389 U. S. 347 (1967), which specifically rejected *Goldman v. United States*, 316 U. S. 129 (1942), and *Olmstead v. United States*, 277 U. S. 438 (1928); *Tehan v. Shott*, 382 U. S. 406 (1966), involving the retroactivity of *Griffin v. California*, 380 U. S. 609 (1965), which overruled *Twining v. New Jersey*, 211 U. S. 78 (1908); *Daniel v. Louisiana*, — U. S. — (1975), involving the retroactivity of *Taylor v. Louisiana*, — U. S. — (1975), which specifically disapproved *Hoyt v. Florida*, 368 U. S. 57 (1961).

In other instances, the practice recently disapproved had, at least arguably, been sanctioned previously by this Court. See *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U. S. 719, 731 (1966); *Gosa v. Mayden*, 413 U. S. 665, 673 (1973); *Adams v. Illinois*, 405 U. S. 278 (1972).

Finally, in another group of cases, the rule applied prospectively was merely a prophylactic one, designed by this Court to protect underlying rights already announced and applicable retroactively. See *Halliday v. United States*, 394 U. S. 831 (1969) (*per curiam*); *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S. 293 (1967); *Michigan v. Payne*, 412 U. S. 47 (1973).

⁶ Of course, we have always given the benefit of a criminal procedure decision to the defendant in whose case the principle was announced. See *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S. 293, 301 (1967).

whose cases are here on direct review but are held pending decision of the case selected for decision. *Stovall v. Denno*, 388 U. S. 293, 301 (1967). Although I continue to believe that denial of the benefits of the decision in such cases is a tolerable anomaly in cases in which defendants were accorded all constitutional rights then announced by this Court, it becomes intolerable, and a travesty of justice, when the Court does no more than reaffirm and apply long-established constitutional principles to correct an aberration created by the Courts of Appeal.

More fundamentally, applying a decision of this Court prospectively when the decision is not a "sharp break in the web of the law," *Milton v. Wainwright*, *supra*, 407 U. S., at 381 n. 2 (STEWART, J., dissenting), encourages in those responsible for law enforcement a parsimonious approach to enforcement of constitutional rights. "One need not be a rigid partisan of Blackstone to recognize that many, though not all, of this Court's constitutional decisions are grounded upon fundamental principles whose content does not change dramatically from year to year. . . ." *Desist v. United States*, *supra*, 394 U. S., at 263 (Harlan, J., dissenting). To apply our opinions prospectively except in "sharp break" cases "add[s] this Court's approval to those who honor the Constitution's mandate only where acceptable to them or compelled by the precise and inescapable specifics of a decision of this Court. . . . History does not embrace the years needed for us to hold, millimeter by millimeter, that such and such a penetration of individual rights is an infringement of the Constitution's guarantees. The vitality of our Constitution depends upon conceptual faithfulness and not merely decisioned obedience. Certainly, the Court should not encourage police or other courts to disregard the plain purport of our decisions and to adopt a let's-

wait-until-it's-decided approach." *Desist, supra*, at 277 (Fortas, J., dissenting).⁷

II

Nevertheless, the Court substitutes, at least as respects the availability of the exclusionary rule in cases involving searches invalid under the Fourth Amendment, a pre-presumption against the availability of decisions of this Court except prospectively. The substitution discards not only the "sharp break" determinant but also the equally established principle that prospectivity "is not automatically determined by the provision of the Constitution on which the dictate is based [W]e must determine retroactivity 'in each case' by looking to the peculiar traits of the specific 'rule in question.'" *Johnson v. New Jersey*, 384 U. S. 719, 728 (1966).⁸ *Linkletter v. Walker*, 381 U. S. 618 (1965), the seminal prospectivity decision, held only that "the Court *may* in the interest of justice make [a] rule prospective . . . where the exigencies of the situation require such an application." *Id.*, at 628 (emphasis supplied). Today the Court stands the *Linkletter* holding on its head by creating a class of cases in which nonretroactivity is the rule and not, as heretofore, the exception.

The Court's stated reason for this remarkable departure from settled principles is "the policies underlying

⁷ I continue to believe that Mr. Justice Harlan and Mr. Justice Fortas were in error in *Desist* itself, because *Katz v. United States*, 389 U. S. 347 (1967), did overrule clear past precedent of this Court. But I think that the prophecy of horrors by the dissenters in *Desist* has, with the Court's opinion today, come true.

⁸ See also *Michigan v. Tucker*, 417 U. S. 433, 453 n. 26 (1974): "Under the framework of the analysis established in *Linkletter, supra*, it would seem indispensable to understand the basis for a constitutional holding of the Court in order later to determine whether that holding should be retroactive."

the [exclusionary] rule." *Ante*, at 4. But the policies identified by the Court as underlying that rule in Fourth Amendment cases are distorted out of all resemblance to the understanding of purposes that has heretofore prevailed. I said in my dissent in *United States v. Calandra*, 414 U. S. 338 (1974), that that decision left me "with the uneasy feeling that . . . a majority of my colleagues have positioned themselves to . . . abandon altogether the exclusionary rule in search-and-seizure cases." *Id.*, at 365. My uneasiness approaches conviction after today's treatment of the rule.

III

The Court's opinion depends upon an entirely new understanding of the exclusionary rule in Fourth Amendment cases, one which, if the vague contours outlined today are filled in as I fear they will be, forecasts the complete demise of the exclusionary rule as fashioned by this Court in over 61 years of Fourth Amendment jurisprudence. See *Weeks v. United States*, 232 U. S. 383 (1914).^{*} An analysis of the Court's unsuccessfully veiled reformulation demonstrates that its apparent rush to discard 61 years of constitutional development has produced a formula difficult to comprehend and, on any understanding of its meaning, impossible to justify.

The Court signals its new approach in these words: "If the purpose of the exclusionary rule is to deter unlawful police conduct, then evidence obtained from a search should be suppressed only if it can be said that the law

^{*} The exclusionary rule in federal cases has roots that antedate even *Weeks*. Twenty-eight years before that decision, in *Boyd v. United States*, 116 U. S. 616 (1886), the Court held that the admission into evidence of papers acquired by the Government in violation of the Fourth Amendment was unconstitutional. *Id.*, at 638.

enforcement officer had knowledge, or may properly be charged with knowledge, that the search was unconstitutional under the Fourth Amendment." *Ante*, at 11. True, the Court does not state in so many words that this formulation of the exclusionary rule is to be applied beyond the present retroactivity context. But the proposition is stated generally and, particularly in view of the concomitant expansion of prospectivity announced today, Part I, *supra*, I have no confidence that the new formulation is to be confined to putative retroactivity cases. Rather, I suspect that when a suitable opportunity arises, today's revision of the exclusionary rule will be pronounced applicable to all search and seizure cases. I therefore register my strong disagreement now.

The new formulation obviously removes the very foundation of the exclusionary rule as it has been expressed in countless decisions. Until now the rule in federal criminal cases decided on direct review¹⁰ has

¹⁰ I emphasize that this is a *federal* criminal case, and that the exclusionary rule issue comes to us on *direct* review. Thus, neither *Mapp v. Ohio*, 367 U. S. 643 (1961), applying the Fourth Amendment exclusionary rule to the States, nor *Kaufman v. United States*, 394 U. S. 217 (1969), permitting Fourth Amendment exclusionary rule issues to be raised for the first time in collateral proceedings, is here involved. While abandonment of both *Mapp* and *Kaufman* has at times been advocated, no Justice has intimated that *Weeks* should also be overruled, at least in the absence of suitable and efficacious substitute remedies. See, on *Mapp*, *Coolidge v. New Hampshire*, 403 U. S. 443, 490 (1971) (Harlan, J., concurring); *id.*, at 492 (BURGER, C. J., dissenting in part and concurring in part); *id.*, at 493 (Black, J., concurring and dissenting); *id.*, at 510 (Statement of BLACKMUN, J.); on *Kaufman*, see *Schneekloth v. Bustamonte*, 412 U. S. 218, 250 (1973) (POWELL, J., joined by THE CHIEF JUSTICE and REHNQUIST, J., concurring), see also, *id.*, at 249 (BLACKMUN, J., *Narcotics Agents*, 403 U. S. 388, 420-421 (1971) (BURGER, C. J., dissenting); *Schneekloth*, *supra*, at 267-268, n. 25 (POWELL, J., concurring).

been that suppression is necessarily the sanction to be applied when it is determined that the evidence was in fact illegally acquired.¹¹ The revision unveiled today suggests that instead of that single inquiry, district judges may also have to probe the subjective knowledge of the official who orders the search, and the inferences from existing law that official should have drawn.¹² The

¹¹ *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U. S. 25, 28 (1949), summarized *Weeks* as follows: "In *Weeks v. United States*, *supra*, this Court held that in a federal prosecution the Fourth Amendment barred the use of evidence secured through an *illegal* search and seizure." (Emphasis supplied.) *Elkins v. United States*, 364 U. S. 206, 212-213 (1960), again confirmed the *Weeks* rule, "evidence which had been seized by federal officers in violation of the Fourth Amendment [can] not be used in a federal criminal prosecution," (emphasis supplied), and expanded it to cover "evidence obtained by state officers during a search which, if conducted by federal officers, would have violated the defendant's immunity from unreasonable searches and seizures under the Fourth Amendment." *Id.*, at 223 (emphasis supplied); see also *id.*, at 222. Similarly, *Ker v. California*, 374 U. S. 23, 30 (1963), stated that the exclusionary rule "forbids the Federal Government to convict a man of crime by using testimony or papers obtained from him by unreasonable searches and seizures as defined in the Fourth Amendment." (Emphasis supplied); see also *id.*, at 34. Thus, the test whether evidence should be suppressed in federal court has always been solely whether the Fourth Amendment prohibition against "unreasonable" searches and seizures was violated, nothing more and nothing less. See also, *e. g.*, *Alderman v. United States*, 394 U. S. 165, 176 (1969); *United States v. Calandra*, 414 U. S. 338, 347 (1974).

¹² To be sure, the very vagueness of the intimated reformulation as articulated today leaves unclear exactly what showing demonstrates that a law enforcement officer "may properly be charged with knowledge, that the search was unconstitutional." In this case, for example, could the Border Patrol, a national organization, have been charged with knowledge of the unconstitutionality of an *Almeida-Sanchez* type search if the courts of appeals were in clear conflict on whether probable cause was required?

decision whether or not to order suppression would then turn upon whether, based on that expanded inquiry, suppression would comport with either the deterrence rationale of the exclusionary rule or "the imperative of judicial integrity."¹³

On this reasoning, *Almeida-Sanchez* itself was wrongly decided. For if the Border Patrolmen who searched Peltier could not have known that they were acting unconstitutionally, and thus could not have been deterred from the search by the possibility of the exclusion of the evidence from the trial, obviously the Border Patrolmen who searched *Almeida-Sanchez* several years earlier had no reason to be any more precipient. If application of the exclusionary rule depends upon a showing that the particular officials who conducted or authorized a particular search knew or should have known that they were violating a specific, established constitutional right, the reversal of *Almeida-Sanchez*' conviction was plainly error.

Other defects of today's new formulation are also patent. First, this new doctrine could stop dead in its tracks judicial development of Fourth Amendment

¹³ It is gratifying that the Court at least verbally restores to exclusionary rule analysis this consideration, which for me is the core value served by the exclusionary rule. See *Harris v. New York*, 401 U. S. 222, 231-232 (1971) (BRENNAN, J., dissenting); *United States v. Calandra*, 414 U. S. 338, 355 (1974) (BRENNAN, J., dissenting). But the Court's treatment of this factor is wholly unsatisfactory. See *United States v. Calandra*, *supra*, 414 U. S., at 359-360 (BRENNAN, J., dissenting). I need discuss the question no further, however, since the Court merges the "imperative of judicial integrity" into its deterrence rationale, *ante*, at 7, and then ignores the imperative when it applies its new theory to the facts of this case, see Part II of the Court opinion. Rather, I show in the text that, on the Court's own deterrence rationale alone, today's suggested reformulation would be a disaster.

rights. For if evidence is to be admitted in criminal trials in the absence of clear precedent declaring the search in question unconstitutional, the first duty of a court will be to deny the accused's motion to suppress if he cannot cite a case invalidating a search or seizure on identical facts.¹⁴ Yet, even its opponents concede that the great service of the exclusionary rule has been its usefulness in forcing judges to enlighten our understanding of Fourth Amendment guarantees. "It is . . . imperative to have a practical procedure by which courts can review alleged violations of constitutional rights and articulate the meaning of those rights. The advantage of the exclusionary rule—entirely apart from any direct deterrent effect—is that it provides an occasion for judicial review, and it gives credibility to the constitutional guarantees. By demonstrating that society will attach serious consequences to the violation of constitutional rights, the exclusionary rule invokes and magnifies the moral and educative force of the law. Over the long term this may integrate some fourth amendment ideals into the value system or norms of behavior of law enforcement agencies." Oaks, *Studying the Exclusionary Rule in Search and Seizure*, 37 U. Chi. L. Rev. 665, 756 (1970). See also Amsterdam, *Per-*

¹⁴ *Angelet v. Fay*, 381 U. S. 654 (1965), declined to decide whether *Mapp v. Ohio*, *supra*, would bar federal agents from testifying in a state court concerning illegally obtained evidence, because *Mapp* was held in *Linkletter*, *supra*, to be nonretroactive. Somewhat similarly, *Michigan v. Tucker*, 417 U. S. 433 (1974), refused to decide whether *Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U. S. 436 (1966), applies to exclude the testimony of a witness discovered as a result of a statement given after incomplete *Miranda* warnings, because the interrogation in *Tucker* occurred before *Miranda*. See also *Michigan v. Payne*, 412 U. S. 47, 49-50, n. 3 (1973). Thus, there is clear precedent for avoiding decision of a constitutional issue raised by police behavior when in any event the evidence was admissible in the particular case at bar.

spectives on the Fourth Amendment, 58 Minn. L. Rev. 349, 429-430 (1974). While distinguished authority has suggested that an effective affirmative remedy could equally serve that function, see *Oaks, supra*, and *Bivens v. Six Unknown Federal Narcotics Agents*, 403 U. S. 388, 420-423 (1971) (BURGER, C. J., dissenting), no equally effective alternative has yet been devised.

Second, contrary to the Court's assumption, the exclusionary rule does not depend in its deterrence rationale on the punishment of individual law enforcement officials.¹⁵ Indeed, one general fallacy in the reasoning of critics of the exclusionary rule is the belief that the rule is meant to deter official wrongdoers by punishment or threat of punishment. It is also the fallacy of the Court's attempt today to outline a revision in the exclusionary rule.

Deterrence can operate in several ways. The sim-

¹⁵ Critics of the exclusionary rule emphasize that in actual operation law enforcement officials are rarely reprimanded, discharged, or otherwise disciplined when evidence is excluded at trial for search and seizure violations. While this fact, to the extent it is true, may limit the efficacy of the exclusionary rule, it does not, for the reasons stated in the text, prove it useless. Suggestions are emerging for tailoring the exclusionary rule to the adoption and enforcement of regulations and training procedures concerning searches and seizures by law enforcement agencies. Amsterdam, *Perspectives on the Fourth Amendment*, 48 Minn. L. Rev. 349, 409 *et seq.* (1974); Kaplan, *The Limits of the Exclusionary Rule*, 26 Stan. L. Rev. 1027, 1050, *et seq.* (1974). Today's approach, rather than advancing this goal, would diminish the incentive for law enforcement agencies to train and supervise subordinate officers. See Kaplan, *supra*, at 1044. At any rate, to the extent law enforcement agencies do visit upon individual employees consequences for conducting searches and seizures which are later held illegal, the agencies can be expected to take account of the degree of departure from existing norms as elucidated in court decisions. Thus, there is no need for the courts to adjust the exclusionary rule in order to assure fairness to individual officials or to promote decisiveness.

plest is special or specific deterrence—punishing an individual so that *he* will not repeat the same behavior. But “[t]he exclusionary rule is not aimed at special deterrence since it does not impose any direct punishment on a law enforcement official who has broken the rule The exclusionary rule is aimed at affecting the wider audience of law enforcement officials and society at large. It is meant to discourage violations by individuals who have never experienced any sanction for them.” *Oaks, supra*, 37 U. Chi. L. Rev., at 709–710 (1970).¹⁶

Thus, the exclusionary rule, focused upon general, not specific, deterrence, depends not upon threatening a sanction for lack of compliance but upon removing an *inducement* to violate Fourth Amendment rights. *Elkins v. United States*, 364 U. S. 206, 217, clearly explained that the exclusionary rule’s “purpose is to deter—to compel respect for the constitutional guaranty in the only effectively available way—*by removing the incentive to disregard it.*” (Emphasis supplied.) “A criminal court system functioning without an exclusionary rule . . . is the equivalent of a government purchasing agent paying

¹⁶ See also *Amsterdam, supra*, 58 Minn. L. Rev., at 431:

“The common focus on the concept of ‘deterrence’ in the debate over the exclusionary rule can be quite misleading. It suggests that the police have a God-given inclination to commit unconstitutional searches and seizures unless they are ‘deterred’ from that behavior. Once this assumption is indulged, it is easy enough to criticize the rule excluding unconstitutionally obtained evidence on the ground that it ‘does not apply any direct sanction to the individual officer whose illegal conduct results in the exclusion,’ and so cannot ‘deter’ him. But no one, to my knowledge, has ever urged that the exclusionary rule is supportable on this principle of ‘deterrence.’ It is not supposed to ‘deter’ in the fashion of the law of larceny, for example, by threatening punishment to him who steals a television set—a theory of deterrence, by the way, whose lack of empirical justification makes the exclusionary rule look as solid by comparison as the law of gravity.”

premium prices for evidence branded with the stamp of unconstitutionality If [the government] receives the products of [illegal] searches and seizures . . . and uses them as the means of convicting people whom the officer conceives is to be his job to get convicted, it is not merely tolerating but *inducing* unconstitutional searches and seizures." Amsterdam, *supra*, 58 Minn. L. Rev., at 431-432.¹⁷ (Emphasis supplied.)

We therefore might consider, in this light, what may have influenced the officials who authorized roving searches without probable cause under the supposed authority of 8 U. S. C. § 1357 (a)(3) and 8 CFR § 287.1 (1973).¹⁸ The statute is at best ambiguous as to whether

¹⁷ See also Oaks, *supra*, 37 U. Chi. L. Rev., at 711:

"The act is branded as reprehensible by authorized organs of society,' Andenaes states, 'and this official branding of the conduct may influence attitudes quite apart from the fear of sanctions.' The existence and imposition of a sanction reinforces the rule and underlines the importance of observing it. The principle is directly applicable to the exclusionary rule. The salient defect in the rule of *Wolf v. Colorado* was the difficulty of persuading anyone that the guarantees of the fourth amendment were seriously intended and important when there was no sanction whatever for their violation. As a visible expression of social disapproval for the violation of these guarantees, the exclusionary rule makes the guarantees of the fourth amendment credible. Its example teaches the importance attached to observing them."

¹⁸ I assume that the Court's statement that "the purpose of the exclusionary rule is to deter unlawful police conduct," *ante*, at 10, does not imply that deterrence can work only at the level of the individual officers on the scene, nor suggest that on its approach only the knowledge, real or constructive, of the official conducting the search is relevant. Fourth Amendment violations become more, not less, reprehensible when they are the product of government policy rather than an individual policeman's errors of judgment. See *Alderman v. United States*, 394 U. S. 163, 203 (1969) (Fortas, J., dissenting).

"[T]he Fourth Amendment was intended to secure the citizen in person and property against unlawful invasion of the sanctity of

probable cause is required, though quite explicit that a warrant is not.¹⁹ The officials could therefore read the statute in one of two ways. They could read it not to require probable cause, regard as irrelevant *Carroll v. United States*, *supra*, requiring probable cause though no warrant before stopping and searching a moving automobile unless the search is at the border, and command their subordinates to stop at random any car within 100 miles of the border and search for illegal aliens. Or they could conclude that because the statute is silent about probable cause, and because *Carroll* seems to require it, they should instruct their subordinates to stop moving vehicles away from the border only if there is some good reason to believe that they contain illegal aliens. Obviously, today's decision is a wide-open invitation to pursue the former course, because if this Court later decides that the officers guessed wrong in a particular case, one conviction will perhaps be lost, but many will have been gained, see pp. 6-7, 11, *supra*. The concept of the exclusionary rule until today, however, was designed to discourage officials from *invariably* opting for the choice that compromises Fourth Amendment rights, even

his home by officers acting under legislative or judicial sanction. This protection is equally extended to the action of the *Government* and officers of the law acting under it" *Weeks v. United States*, 232 U. S. 383, 394 (1914). (Emphasis supplied.)

Obviously, any rule intended to prevent Fourth Amendment violations must operate not only upon individual law enforcement officers but also upon those who set policy for them and approve their actions. Otherwise, for example, evidence derived from any search under a warrant could be admissible, because the searching policeman, having had a warrant approved by the designated judicial officer, had every reason to believe the warrant valid. Certainly, the Court can intend no such result, and would have lower courts inquire into the frame of mind, actual and constructive, of *all* officials whose actions were relevant to the search.

¹⁹ See p. 2 & n. 2, *supra*.

though that rule has not worked perfectly as it did not in this case. "The efforts of the courts and their officials to bring the guilty to punishment, praiseworthy as they are, are not to be aided by the sacrifice of those great principles established by years of endeavor and suffering which have resulted in their embodiment in the fundamental law of the land." *Weeks, supra*, 232 U. S., at 393 (emphasis supplied).

Aside from this most fundamental error, solid practical reasons militate forcefully in favor of rejection of today's suggested road to revision of the exclusionary rule. This Court has already rejected a case-by-case approach to the exclusionary rule. After *Wolf v. Colorado*, 338 U. S. 25 (1949), had held the Fourth Amendment applicable to the States without also requiring the States to follow the exclusionary rule of *Weeks, Irvine v. California*, 347 U. S. 128 (1954), presented the opportunity of compelling the States to apply *Weeks* in especially egregious situations such as *Irvine's*. The Court rejected the opportunity because "a distinction of the kind urged would leave the rule so indefinite that no state court could know what it should rule in order to keep its process on solid constitutional ground." *Id.*, at 134. See also *id.*, at 138 (Clark, J., concurring).

Today's formulation extended to all search and seizure cases would inevitably introduce the same uncertainty, by adding a new layer of factfinding in deciding motions to suppress in the already heavily burdened federal courts. The district courts would have to determine, and the appellate courts to review, subjective states of mind of numerous people, see n. 18, *supra*, and reasonable objective extrapolations of existing law, on each of the thousands of suppression motions presented each year.²⁰ Nice

²⁰ In addition, adding "one more factfinding operation, and an especially difficult one to administer, to those already required of

questions will have to be faced, such as whether to exclude evidence obtained in a search which officers believed to be unconstitutional but which in fact was not, and whether to exclude evidence obtained in a search in fact unconstitutional and believed to be unconstitutional, but which the ordinary, reasonable police officer might well have believed was constitutional. One criticism of the present formulation of the exclusionary rule is that it may deflect the inquiry in a criminal trial from the guilt of the defendant to the culpability of the police. The formulation suggested today would vastly exacerbate this possibility, heavily burden the lower courts, and worst of all, erode irretrievably the efficacy of the exclusion principle.²¹ Indeed, "no [federal] court could know what it should rule in order to keep its processes on solid constitutional ground." Because of the superficial and summary way that the Court treats the question the formulation will, I am certain, be unsatisfactory even to those convinced, as I am not, that the exclusionary rule must be drastically overhauled.²²

If a majority of my colleagues are determined to dis-

[the] lower judiciary" could add a factor of discretion to the operation of the exclusionary rule impossible for the appellate courts effectively to control. Kaplan, *supra*, 26 Stan. L. Rev., at 1045.

²¹ Indeed, Congress in recent years has declined to take steps somewhat similar to those now proposed. See Canon, *Is the Exclusionary Rule in Failing Health? Some New Data and a Plea Against Precipitous Conclusions*, 62 Ky. L. J. 681, 694-696 (1974).

²² For example, the modification of the exclusionary rule most discussed recently has been that in the ALI Model Code of Pre-Arraignment Procedure § 290.2 (2) (Off. Draft No. 1, 1972). See *Bivens, supra*, at 424 (Appendix to Opinion of Burger, C. J., dissenting); Canon, *supra*, 62 Ky. L. J., at 694-696. While the ALI proposal raises many of the same questions I have outlined above, it differs substantially from the Court's proposed approach, since it takes into account many factors *besides* "(3) the extent to which the violation was willful."

card the exclusionary rule in Fourth Amendment cases, they should forthrightly do so, and be done with it. This business of slow strangulation of the rule, with no opportunity afforded parties most concerned to be heard, would be indefensible in any circumstances. But to attempt covertly the erosion of an important principle over 61 years in the making as applied in federal courts clearly demeans the adjudicatory function, and the institutional integrity of this Court.